



---

# Annual Report 2000-2001



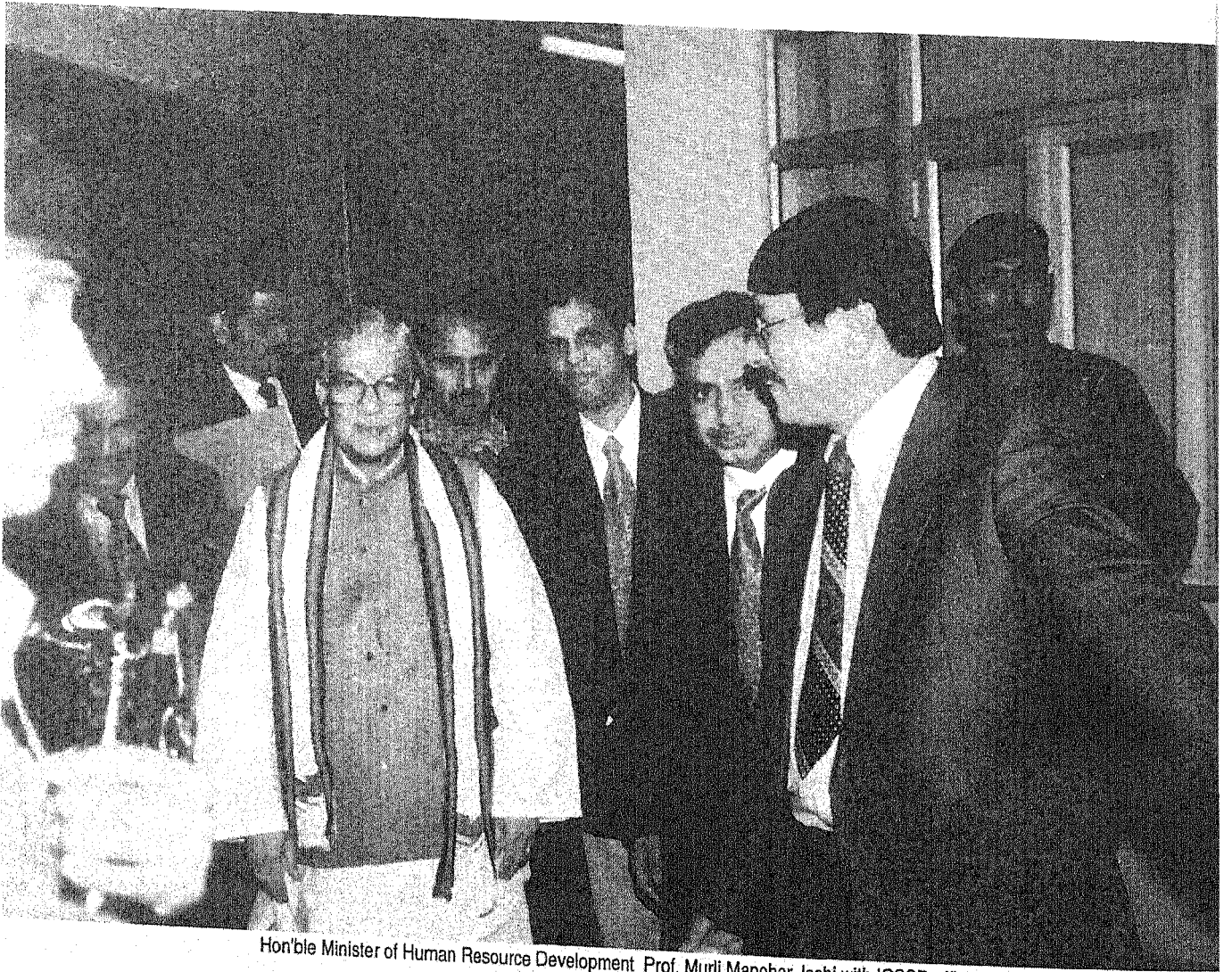
# Contents

Programme	1-66
1. Overview	3
2. Research Promotion	6
3. Documentation	14
4. Research Survey and Publications	21
5. Data Archives	24
6. International Collaboration	28
7. Regional Centres	39
8. Other Programmes	52
9. Research Institutes	59
Appendices	67-146
1. List of Members of the Council	69
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	71
3. Projects Sanctioned	72
4. Researches Completed	74
5. Fellowships Awarded	76
6. Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	81
7. Publications Grants	82
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	83
9. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	84
10. Scholars Who Have availed of the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	85
11. <i>Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection</i>	87
12. Research Institutes	90
13. Academic Activities of the Staff	146
Statements of Accounts	147-178



---

# Programmes



Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development Prof. Murli Manohar Joshi with ICSSR officials

## Overview

**SOCIAL** Science Research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programme, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social sciences became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge which had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were V. K. R. V.

Rao, M. S. Gore, D. R. Gadgil, Ramakrishna Mukherjee and J. P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 32nd Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2000 to 31 March 2001.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has 26 members – a Chairman, 18 social scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-1).

Prof. Parimal Kumar Das, who was appointed High Commissioner to Trinidad and Tobago by the Government of India, could not attend a number of meetings of the ICSSR. Therefore, the Government of India nominated Prof. Ramashray Roy on 21 November 2000 as a member of the Council for the unexpired term of Prof. Das.

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 66 Officers (Appendix-2), Administrative and Accounts Secretariat, Clerks and Library Assistants, etc. The Council's professional staff, apart from their

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	2(Two)
Planning and Administration Committee	2(Two)
Research Committee	2(Two)
Committee on International Collaboration	1(One)
Research Institutes Committee	1(One)
Data Archives Committee	-
Committee on Training	-
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1(One)

official duties, have been academically active throughout. They have contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports, and evaluated doctoral theses (see Appendix-13 for details).

The Council has, apart from itself, seven committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings held by the Council and its standing and financial committees during the year 2000-01.

Indian Council of Social Science Research, organised the following seminars/conferences/functions/events during the year 2000-01:

1. Presentation on the information and documentation programmes of ICSSR before Shri M.K. Kaw, Secretary, Department of Education, Ministry of HRD, on 4 April 2000.
2. Short-term training workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in IT-Based Environment' at Jadavpur University, Kolkata, from 4-8 April 2000.
3. Presentation of NASSDOC products and services on 13 April 2000, at IIC New Delhi to a distinguished gathering of social scientists.
4. Preparation of Multimedia Kit about ICSSR programmes and presentations at various places within and outside ICSSR.
5. Multimedia presentation entitled 'Partnership in Urban Management: A Vision for New Delhi through the Prism of Social Science', on 26 April 2000 at NDMC.
6. Inauguration of the ICSSR Information Gateway of Social Sciences by Prof. Murli Manohar Joshi, Hon'ble Union Minister of HRD and Science and Ocean Technology, on 12 May 2000 at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.
7. Release of the book *Democratic Peace: The Foreign Policy Implication* by Prof. M. L. Sondhi, on 10 June 2000 at IIC, New Delhi.
8. Sir M. Visvesvarayya Lecture on 23 June 2000 at ICSSR Conference Hall, New Delhi.
9. Seminar on 'Nuclear Weapons and National Security Policy', on 24 June 2000 in the Conference Hall of the ICSSR.
10. Lecture-cum-discussion to mark the birth anniversary of Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee, on 6 July 2000 at ICSSR, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.
11. Inauguration of the Project Office of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute of Social Justice by Shri Bhanu Pratap Shukla, social worker, on 27 July 2000 at ICSSR Campus, New Delhi.

12. Interactive session with Mr. Robert Goheen, President Emeritus of Princeton University, USA, and Former Ambassador of USA to India, on 10 August 2000, at ICSSR Campus, New Delhi.
13. First Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Memorial Lecture on 'Social Harmony, Social Justice and Democracy' by Shri Bangaru Laxman, Hon'ble Minister of State Railways, on 17 August 2000 at IIC, New Delhi.
14. International Conference on 'Asia Pacific and the Global Order' at Ashok Hotel, New Delhi, from 2-4 October 2000.
15. Short-term training workshop on 'Building a Subject Gateway in an Internet Era' at Institute of Informatics and Communication at South Campus, Delhi University, on 6 October 2000.
16. Short-term training workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in Digital Environment' at IIM, Lucknow, on 22-23 November 2000.
17. Lecture by Dr. Akhter Ahsen, on 'Theory of Knowledge Concerning the Contemporary World and its Futuristic Orientation', Fellow, American Psychological Association, New York, USA at IIC, New Delhi, on 7 November 2000.
18. Jointly with the Poetry Society of India, Lecture-cum-discussion by Dr. Akhter Ahsen Fellow, American Psychological Association, New York, USA, at IIC New Delhi, on 8 November 2000.
19. In collaboration with Jawaharlal Nehru University, launch of Research Programme on the 'Study of National Security', on 14 November 2000 at IIC, New Delhi.
20. With Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation (NGO in Consultative Status with Ecosoc, United Nations), International seminar on 'The Afghanistan Crises: Problems and Prospects of Peace' at IIC, Understanding at IIC, New Delhi, on 25 January 2001.
21. First Minoo Masani Memorial Lecture by Mr. C. R. Irani, Editor in Chief & Managing Director, *The Statesman*, at IIC, New Delhi, on 20 November 2000.
22. National Seminar on 'Minorities of India in the 21 Century: Problems and Prospects' in the Conference Hall of the ICSSR, on 23-24 November 2000.
23. Workshop on 'Vision 2020 in Social Science' at IIC, New Delhi, on 8-9 January 2001.
24. National Seminar on 'Sustainable Economic, Social and Political Reforms in the Information Age' at IIC, New Delhi, from 15-17 January 2001.
25. Presentation of the film 'Siachen Conflict (1949-2000)' followed by a panel discussion on 50 years of Pakistan military operations in Kashmir, Ladakh and Baltistan at India International Centre, on 22 January 2001.
26. Jointly with IIPA, Indo-French Seminar on 'Reforms in Public Administration: French and Indian Experiences' at IIPA, New Delhi, on 22-23 January 2001.
27. In collaboration with Konrad Adenaur's Foundation, New Delhi, International Seminar on 'Democracy, Development and Good Governance – Konrad Adenaur's Visions and Contemporary World' under the Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding at IIC, New Delhi, on 25 January 2001.
28. Seminar on 'Disaster Management: Its Economic, Social, and Political Consequences' chaired by Yogesh Atal at IIC, New Delhi, from 7-9 February 2001.
29. Short-term training workshop on 'Information Technology for Social Sciences' at CRRID, Chandigarh, on 22-24 February 2001.
30. Creation of the Prof. M. N. Srinivas Endowment Fund, jointly with India Sociological Society, on 24 April 2000 at ICSSR, New Delhi.



# Research Promotion ■

## Research Projects

An year-wise position of research projects sanctioned right since inception till the year 2000-2001 and of the projects cancelled/withdrawn/closed and the reports actually received against them till 31 March 2001, is furnished herewith in a tabular form (Table 2.1).

During the period 2000-2001, 43 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen in Appendix-4. All the reports received pertained to the year prior to 2000-2001 and hence as per the practice, they are shown to be in the year to which they belong.

## Fellowships

### National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to social scientists of eminence, who have made outstanding contribution to research in their respective fields. Besides recognition the

aim of the fellowship is to enable the Social Scientists to continue their academic pursuits. During the current financial year, the total number of national fellowships available at a particular point of time was increased to 15 and all of them were named after great leaders and scholars. A list of all the national fellowships is as follows:

1. Mahatma Gandhi National Fellowship for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution.
2. Jawaharlal Nehru National Fellowship for Diplomatic Studies.
3. B.R. Ambedkar National Fellowship for Constitutional Studies.
4. J.P. Naik National Fellowship for Educational Studies/Community Health.
5. Irawati Karve National Fellowship for Women Studies.
6. Patrick Geddes National Fellowship for Urban Studies.
7. Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan National Fellowship for South Asian Studies.

**Table 2.1**  
**Sanctioned Research Projects**

Year	Research Projects sanctioned	Research Projects cancelled/withdrawn/ closed	Final Reports received upto 31 March 2001
Projects Transferred from Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-74	382	23	359
1974-79	566	62	495
1979-84	448	51	386
1984-85	101	11	87
1985-86	77	5	72
1986-87	124	25	90
1987-88	102	13	79
1988-89	79	6	73
1989-90	99	19	76
1990-91	79	9	63
1991-92	59	3	50
1992-93	56	7	48
1993-94	57	4	48
1994-95	22	3	19
1995-96	105	9	63
1996-97	54	5	30
1997-98	74	-	33
1998-99	52	-	13
1999-2000	37	-	-
2000-2001	36	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2654</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>2129</b>

8. Sarojini Naidu National Fellowship for Political Studies.
9. Bhikaji Cama National Fellowship for Studies on Minorities.
10. Sister Nivedita National Fellowship for Studies in Social Culture/Religious Tolerance.
11. Dadabhai Naoroji National Fellowship for Economic Studies.
12. Patanjali National Fellowship in Psychology.
13. C.V. Raman National Fellowship on Interface Between Science and Social Sciences/ Science and Society.
14. J.C. Bose National Fellowship for Environmental Studies.
15. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy National Fellowship on Society and Culture.

The above fellowships were advertised to invite nominations from vice-chancellors of various universities, Directors of research institutes, members of the Council and all the national fellows of the ICSSR. The nominations so received were placed before the selection committees for each of the national fellowships.

### Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the Council are awarded to professional social scientists who have significant publications including books and/or research papers in professional journals to their credit. However, these fellowships are also awarded to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists, etc. The Council has so far awarded 361 senior fellowships. During the current financial year, five senior fellowships were awarded and seven senior fellowship reports received.

### General Fellowships

General Fellowships of the Council are awarded to young social scientists who have completed

their Doctorate degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities. The Council has so far awarded 187 general fellowships. During the current financial year, three general fellowships were awarded and three final reports have been received.

### Training Courses/Workshops on Research Methodology and Computer Applications

1. Ten-day Research Methodology Course for Researchers pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Local Body Institution held at Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram during 11-20 September 2000.
2. Two-week Training Programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for full-time research scholars (M.Phil./Ph.D.) and university college teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai during 24 April to 6 May 2000.
3. Two-week Training Course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis held at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad during 7-19 August 2000.
4. Twelve-day Training Programme in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Science held at the Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore during 20 March to 1 April 2000.
5. Two-week Training Course in Research Methodology held at the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad during 17-19 April 2000.
6. Ten-day Workshop on Democratic Studies and Research Methodology held at the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi during 3 -16 July 2000.

**TABLE 2.2**  
**Year-wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships**

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7
1974-75	2	6	4
1975-76	-	7	2
1976-77	3	14	9
1977-78	5	20	2
1978-79	-	12	2
1979-80	-	15	1
1980-81	3	15	-
1981-82	-	9	12
1982-83	-	7	15
1983-84	6	11	7
1984-85	-	8	5
1985-86	5	11	4
1986-87	3	16	4
1987-88	1	16	10
1988-89	-	18	8
1989-90	7	21	14
1990-91	1	11	11
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
1999-2000	-	8	5

TABLE 2.3

**Category-wise Distribution of Total Research Fellowships  
Awarded/Sanctioned and their Status on 31 March 2001**

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	67	56	1	10	56	14
Senior Fellowships	361	313	6	42	301	35
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	187	123	1	60	116	20

TABLE 2.4

**Position regarding Receipt of Final Reports from various  
Research Fellows on 31 March 2001**

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellow- ships in Progress	Fellow- ship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	56	15	54	47	7
Senior Fellowships	313	35	301	33	61
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	123	20	116	77	39

**TABLE 2.5**  
**Doctoral Fellowships sanctioned Year-wise (1969-2001)**

Year	Full-Term	Short-Term (Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
1996-97	-	74
1997-98	45	50
1998-99	34	45
1999-2000	46	65
2000-2001	47	63
<b>Total</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>1438</b>

TABLE 2.6

## Research Fellows till 31 March 2001

Fellowships	Sanctioned	With-drawn	In Progress	Completed	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full-Term)	1218	418	313	464	392	235
<b>Total</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>235</b>

**Study Grants**

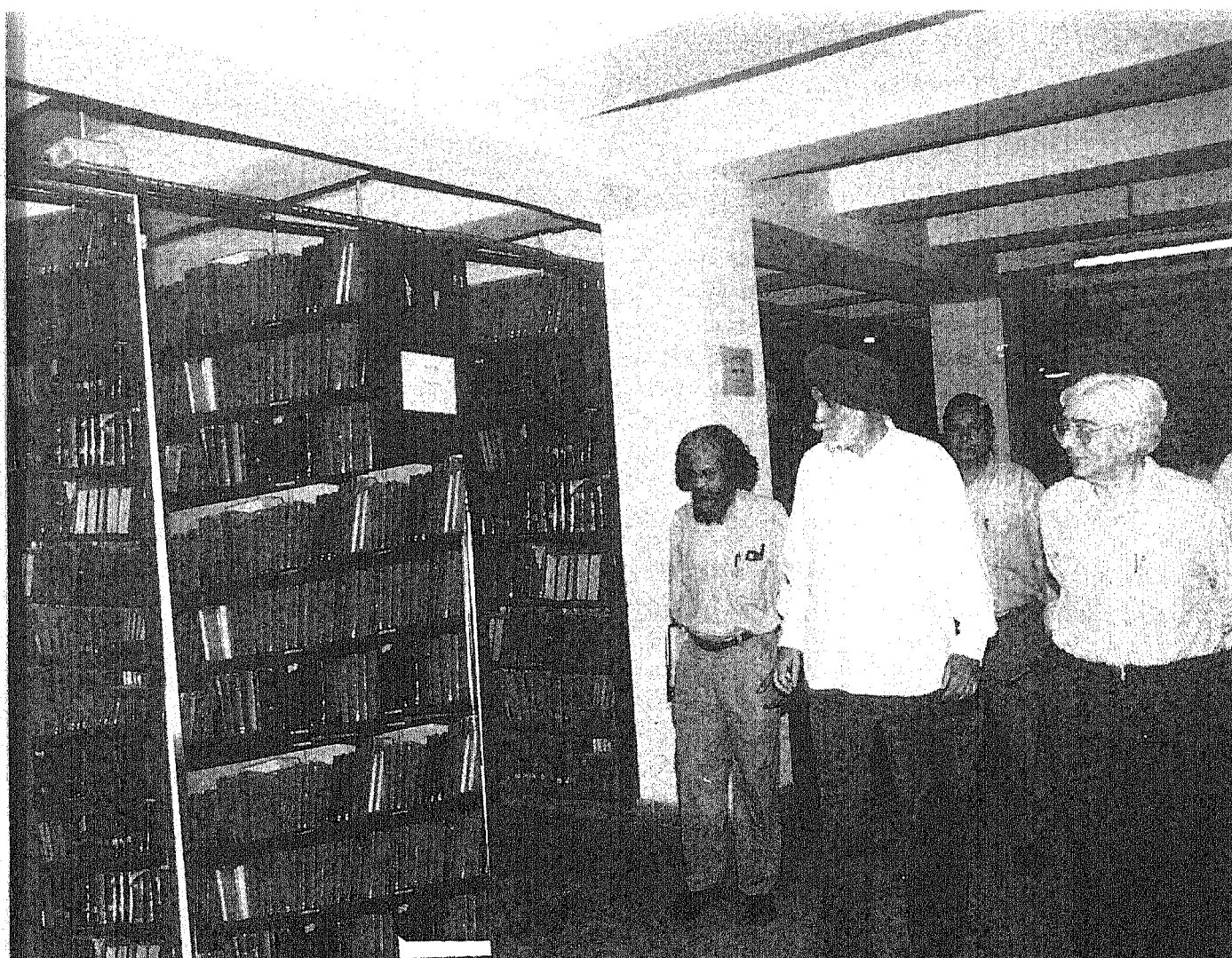
Under the Study Grants programme, financial assistance is provided at a specified rate to scholars to cover the cost of travel for

undertaking consultation of library material that is not available near their places of research/residence. In all 77 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres.

Table 2.7

## Study Grants

NAME OF THE CENTRE	TOTAL NO. OF STUDY GRANTS SANCTIONED
ICSSR-NASSDOC, New Delhi	36
ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata	8
ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	10
ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	7
ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	8
ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	8



From (L to R) : Dr. Y. S. Rajan, Sh. K. P. S. Gill and Sh. M. K. Kaw in the NASSDOC library

## Documentation

---

**The** ICSSR documentation unit, known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC), provides regular services like reference service, electronic databases, literature search including bibliography compilation, document delivery and referral services to social scientists. The details of its activities during 2000-2001 are as follows:

### Reading Room

The Reading Room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9 am to 6 pm on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays. Three thousand one hundred and one research scholars visited the Library and consulted 67,930 documents including theses, research reports, books and periodicals. About 13,600 reference queries of scholars were answered during the period under review.

### Visit by Library and Information Science Students to NASSDOC

The activities of NASSDOC are included in the

syllabus of most of the library schools in Indian universities at Bachelors and Masters degree level courses. In their study tour programme, Library and Information Science students from the following universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its documentation work and services:

- S.V. University, Tirupati
- Karnataka University, Dharwad
- M.S. University of Baroda
- North-East Hill University, Shillong

### Acquisition of Publications

Three hundred and sixty six monographs, including 48 doctoral theses and 98 research project reports, were included in the library collection.

### Acquisition of Periodicals

Fifteen hundred journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grant-in-aid. Out of these, 272 titles were subscribed during the year

2000-2001. The library subscribed to 14 daily newspapers and 13 monthly magazines.

### Inter-Library Resources Centre

The following work was completed during the year:

- Six hundred and fifty five duplicate copies of bound journals and books were distributed to the ICSSR regional centres and research institutions supported by ICSSR.
- Approximately 1,000 books, journals, reports and theses were received gratis.

### Inter-Library Loan and Document Delivery Services

Three hundred and eighty seven books and periodicals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions' libraries to provide services to the scholars and officials of the Council. NASSDOC provided 2,47,504 photocopies to scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

### Bibliographical Services

Two hundred and forty one short bibliographies on various topics relating to social sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

### Literature Searches

Searches were made on approximately 125 topics from different CD-ROMs and machine-readable databases available in NASSDOC. On each topic about 25-50 references, mostly with abstracts, were provided to scholars.

### Bulk Purchase Scheme

Under the scheme, NASSDOC distributed the following publications among ICSSR regional centres, research institutes and various research organisations, and universities in India.

- *Health Update*: A monthly bulletin of the Society for Health Education and Learning Packages.
- *Science of Spirituality* by Shri M. K. Kaw.
- *Pune City: Its History Growth and Development (758 to 1998 A.D.): A Bibliography of Information Sources* by Dr. S. G. Mahajan.

### NASSDOC: Continuing Education Programme

NASSDOC organised the following four short-term training workshops for librarians, social scientists and information professionals in the area of social sciences

- 'Access to Social Science Information in IT Based Environment', Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 4-8 April 2000.
- 'Building a Subject Gateway in an Internet Era', Institute of Information and Communication, University of Delhi, South Campus, New Delhi, 6 October 2000.
- 'Access to Social Science Information in Digital Environment', IIM, Lucknow, 20-23 November 2000.
- 'Information Technology for Social Sciences', CRRID, Chandigarh, 22-24 February 2001.

### IDPAD – Exchange of Literature, Documents and Data (EoLDD)

- **Training Workshop for Social Science Researchers and Librarians**: Four training workshops on Information and Communication Technology were organised by NASSDOC during the period under report.
- **Directory of Social Science Libraries in India**: This directory, containing details of 450 major social science libraries and information centres, is available in machine readable format as well as in hard copy form. Printing work is in progress.

- **Union Lists of Social Science Serials:** The compilation work of Union Lists of Social Science Serials available in the libraries of Mumbai, Hyderabad and Chennai have been completed. The compilation work for Delhi and Kolkata is in progress.
  - **Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Databases in Social Sciences in India:** It has been completed and is available in machine readable format as well as in hard copy form. Printing work is in progress.
  - **Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in Social Science Research Libraries:** Work has been completed.
  - **Directory of Foreign Reference Sources on/about India.**
5. *Union List of Social Science Serials: Mumbai.*
  6. *Union List of Social Science Serials: Delhi* (Data entry work in progress).
  7. *Union List of Social Science Serials: Kolkata* (in progress).
  8. *Aged in India: An Annotated Bibliography* (in progress).
  9. *Ongoing Researches in Social Sciences* (in progress).
  10. *Directory of Social Science Periodicals* (in progress).
  11. *Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography, History and Allied Disciplines* (in progress).
  12. *Annotated Research Project Reports sponsored by ICSSR* (in progress).
  13. *Directory of Foreign Reference Sources on/about India* (in progress).
  14. *Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in Social Science Research Libraries.*

## Work in Progress

### NASSDOC Research Information Series

The following mimeographed serial publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

- *Acquisition Update* 2000 No.1
- *Bibliographic Reprints* Nos. 57 to 61
- *Conference Alert* 2000 (2-4) 2001(1)
- *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals*, Volume 11, 2000 (2-4) Volume 12, 2001 (1)

## Other Publications

1. *Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India* (Publication work in progress).
2. *Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Databases in Social Science Libraries in India* (Publication work in progress).
3. *Union List of Social Science Serials: Chennai.*
4. *Union List of Social Science Serials: Hyderabad.*

Editing and publication work of papers presented at 'International Conference of Asia Pacific and Global Order' is in progress. Database on Afghanistan has been developed. Bibliographies on Himachal Pradesh, Jan Sangh, Deen Dayal Upadhyay and Syama Prasad Mookerjee have been compiled.

## Press Clippings

Press clippings on the following topics are being maintained:

- India's foreign relations with United States
- Social Science Documentation Centres
- Afghanistan
- Disaster Management

## International Cooperation

NASSDOC maintains extensive links with institutions, scholars and experts in the social

science information field. It assists and cooperates in the formulation of library and information policy at the national and international levels. It actively participates in

networking activities at the regional level and has been designated as National Contact Point (NCP) for Asia Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS).

### Resource Building in Digital Format

Following databases on CD-ROM were acquired:

- **AGRIS:** Contains more than 2.4 million citations (with abstracts for approximately 25 per cent of the most recent citations) to the worldwide literature on all aspects of agriculture. It corresponds to the monthly *Agrindex* and to the on-line AGRIS database of US literature.
- **Book Review Digest:** Contains citations, each with excerpts of reviews, to current reviews of English language books. Sources include 90 periodicals published in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States of America in humanities, social sciences and general science.
- **ECONLIT:** Contains more than 3,70,000 citations with abstracts of articles from more than 525 economic journals. Covers all aspects of economics and economic aspects of foreign trade and accounting.
- **ERIC:** Contains more than 9,54,000 records from both journals and reports in the field of education and education-related areas. Corresponds to the on-line ERIC database.
- **POPLINE on CD-ROM:** Contains approximately 2,51,000 citations with abstracts to the worldwide literature on family planning and population.
- **Social Sciences Index:** Contains citations to articles and book reviews in 415 English-language periodicals (starting February 1983) in the social sciences.
- **VANS.COM:** Contains 50,000 clippings from business and financial newspapers, magazines, industrial journals, CMIE reports and RBI publications. It also gives information on corporate action, performance of financial companies and stock prices of BSE, NSE and OTC.
- **Exim India on CD:** Provides compilation of policies, procedures and tariffs of the Government of India with regard to foreign trade comprising both imports and exports.
- **ONLINE DATABASES:** NASSDOC subscribes to several online databases as a member of the Delhi Library Network. These databases are used to locate a document or an expert on a subject, etc.

## Library Automation

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Software version 3 to LIBSYS 4 under Windows NT. The LIBSYS Software is being used for library automation, acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports. The process of serial control and article indexing is also handled by using the LIBSYS Software. A database has been created of the already available volumes of theses and research projects acquired in NASSDOC. The database can be searched by author, title, class number and key words/subjects. Issues of Annotated Index of Indian Social Science periodicals are produced by using the LIBSYS Software.

The union catalogue module of the LIBSYS software is also being used. The periodical titles of NASSDOC, including ILRC titles, are being entered, verified and edited.

## Internet and E-mail

Internet is an open window to worldwide information. At NASSDOC it is being used for accessing social science information by different categories of users. NASSDOC has Internet connectivity through dial-up and ISDN. It is mainly used for accessing and retrieving social science information. The Internet was surfed for various searches for outside users as well as for ICSSR professional staff. For quicker correspondence e-mail is used.

NASSDOC also has the following in-house databases:

- Conference Alert.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals (formerly known as Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals).
- Database of unpublished research project reports and doctoral dissertations.

- Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India.
- Directory of Social Research and Training Institutions in India.
- Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Database in Social Science Libraries in India.

These databases are also available for sale.

## ICSSR – Information Gateway of Social Sciences

Accessing information in the age of Internet is not an easy task. Internet contains the good, the bad and even the ugly information. Thus it is difficult to find high-quality relevant information among the billions of web pages with a large number of them containing poor, outdated and disorganised information. There are search engines, directories and other tools that are helpful in locating information. But these are more useful for wider and general purpose searches, and ill-suited for academic purposes.

Subject Information Gateways are Internet-based quality-controlled information services. Through Subject Gateways, access is provided to relevant information sources, including websites, documents, data, multimedia files and other services available on the internet, by an online catalogue. Subject Gateways help users to judge the relevance of the resources. They also minimise the possibility of repetition in search results.

ICSSR is developing a Subject Gateway in social sciences as a trusted source of high-quality social science information on the Internet. The Gateway was inaugurated by Prof. Murli Manohar Joshi, Minister of Human Resource Development, Science and Technology and Ocean Development, Government of India on 12 May 2000 at ICSSR, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

## Mandate

The main mandate of this Gateway is to provide fast and easy access to high-quality relevant information sources, including documents, objects, sites and services in social sciences, available on the Internet.

## Features

This Gateway is a cooperative venture of research organisations and information centres. The selection of resources is done by editors, information specialists and subject specialists. For this purpose, ICSSR is looking for partnership in India. Research organisations and other agencies and individuals interested in joining the gateway may contact us.

## Coverage

It covers all the subjects of social sciences as enumerated by Indian Council of Social Science Research. Presently the focus is on resources in the English language and those pertaining to India in particular.

## Types of Resources

The resources provide links to brief description of websites of social science departments of major universities and social science institutes. The websites of other existing Indian and international information networks and gateways are also linked with these Gateways. It also provides links to electronic journals, books, bibliographical databases, education and research material lists, discussion groups, etc.

## Other Services

**Capacity Building and Human Resource Development:** The centre conducts training workshops for accessing social science information for information intermediaries and social scientists working in an academic business, Government, NGOs and others. It also gives details of forthcoming relevant training programmes, seminars and conferences and

online virtual training courses. It offers online sources of career development opportunities for social science researchers in all sectors.

## Cyber Cafe

An Internet cafe is also attached to SPMIGSS. Social scientists from academia, government sector, private sector, NGOs, etc. can make use of this service located at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi.

## Recent Additions

Individual social scientists registered with this Gateway are regularly informed via e-mail about additions to the Internet resources. Social scientists can also post information about any new Internet resource that may be considered for adding to the Gateway.

For further details please contact:

The Director, NASSDOC  
35, Ferozeshah Road  
New Delhi 110 001  
Fax: 91-11-3381571.

## Documentation Centre on Asian Studies

ICSSR has set up a Documentation Centre on Asian Studies with financial assistance from the Government of Japan. The Centre is located in the main building of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, and its main objectives and functions are:

- To set up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian Studies.
- To provide select bibliographies on request.
- To provide document delivery and supply services to scholars in India and abroad.
- To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc.

- To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian scholars.

### Library

The library of the Centre remains open for users from 9:30 am to 6 pm on all working days. It has a collection of about 1,250 books and subscribes to 22 journals on Asian Studies.

### Documentation

The following two publications were brought out during 2000-2001:

- *Conferences on Asian Studies* (Three issues) (Nos.10-12).
- *Select Journals on Asian Studies* (Content Pages) (One issue) (Nos. 6-7) October 2000 to March 2001.

### Database

The work on the following databases is in progress:

- Directory on Research Institutions and Organisations on Asian Studies.
- Bibliography of Indian Literature on Asian Studies.

■ ■

# Research Survey & Publications

## Research Survey Programme

**The** first meeting of the Advisory Committee on the Research Survey Programme was held on 11 October 2000. The Committee recommended the names of the scholars as members of each of the five Editorial Advisory Committees in the disciplines of Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology and Social Anthropology. Besides, it discussed important aspects, such as perspectives and thematic areas to be chosen in each of the disciplines, guidelines for the preparation of the manuscripts, finalisation of schedule for the preparation of manuscripts, arrangements for the publications and matters pertaining to the financial and administrative aspects, for bringing out biennials in the above disciplines.

The concerned Division initiated the necessary action on the minutes of the meeting.

## Publications Grants

Under the Publication Grants Scheme, doctoral theses/research reports, collection of seminars/conference papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedia are considered

for a publication grant. During the year four research reports and 17 doctoral theses were awarded publications subsidy and five research reports and 19 doctoral theses were published. A list of theses and research reports approved for the publication subsidy of the council is given in Appendix 7.

## ICSSR Newsletter

The Council continued to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter*, which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter, by including essential research information from other research institutes/organisations, were continued. During the year under review, Volume 30, No. 3 (October-December 1999), Volume 30, No. 4 (January-March 2000), Volume 31, No. 1 (April-June 2000) and Volume 31, No. 2 (July-September 2000) were published.

## Journals

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines.

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS		
Journals	Volume	Publishers
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science</i>	Vol. 26, No. 1, January-June 1999 Vol. 26, No. 2, July-December 1999 Vol. 27, No. 1, January-June 2000	Inter-India Publications
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1, January-June 1999	Manak Publications
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography</i>	Vol. 22 and 23 (1996-97) as single issue	Manak Publications
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews</i>	Vol. 7, No. 1, January-June 2000 Vol. 7, No. 2, July-December 2000	Sage Publications
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. 24 and 25 (1995-96) Vol. 26 and 27 (1997-98)	Inter-India Publications
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. 27, No. 2, January-June 1999 Vol. 27, No. 3, July-September 1999 Vol. 27, No. 4, October-December 1999 Vol. 28, No. 1, January-March 2000 Vol. 28, No. 2, April-June 2000	IIPA, New Delhi

### ICSSR PUBLICATIONS

- *Democratic Peace and Its Implications*, M.L. Sondhi (Ed.) 2000, pp 184, Rs. 250, Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd, D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi 110 021.
  - *Inequality, Mobility and Urbanisation: China and India*, Amitabh Kundu (Ed.) 2000, pp. xii + 376, Rs. 600, Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd, G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi 110 092.
  - *Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology* (2 Volumes), M.S. Gore (Ed.) 2000, pps xxiii + 381, xix + 339, Rs. 1,000 (for both volumes), Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd, G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi 110092.
  - *Nuclear Weapons in India's National Security*, M.L. Sondhi (Ed.) Rs. 250, Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd, D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi 110021.
  - *Towards a New Era: Economic, Social and Political Reforms*, M.L. Sondhi (Ed.) 2001, pp 688, Rs. 695, Har-Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd, D-9, Anand Niketan, New Delhi 110 021.
- Besides, a grant-in-aid for the year 2000-2001 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, for inclusion of Abstracts and Reviews in the field of Management in their journal entitled *Vikalpa*.



Participants at a Seminar

## Data Archives

---

**The** ICSSR Data Archives is engaged in a number of programmes and activities to promote research in social sciences and help social scientists and researchers meet their data needs. These include:

- developing a repository of research-relevant data
- providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars
- maintaining and updating of national register of social scientists in India
- setting up of a network of data banks
- sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application in data processing and conducting seminars and conferences by assisting institutes and university departments.

### Data Repository

The Data Archives is building a repository of quantitative data generated through research projects sponsored by the ICSSR and statistical data organised by governmental agencies. The purpose is to facilitate exchange of data among

scholars and institutions in machine readable form. Data sets having re-use potential and supported by relevant documents are acquired. The potential of data sets is assessed in terms of their topicality and information regarding unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size, storage media and availability of relevant documents such as research instrument used for data collection and matching code book(s), etc.

During the period under review, Data Archives contacted 105 project directors who had completed their projects. Negotiations were going on with 45 of them for acquisition of data.

### Network of Socio-economic Data Banks

As reported last year, to facilitate setting up a network of data banks, a number of sectors were identified and task forces for each sector constituted. The task forces on Education and Population, and Demography and Employment met and identified the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad, for setting up

of a data bank on Education, and the Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi, for Population, Democracy and Employment. The Council has agreed to support these data banks initially for one year. This is a major initiative in setting up a network of data banks.

### **National Register of Social Scientists in India**

The Data Archives has been maintaining a National Register of Social Scientists in India as a computerised database on a continuous basis. This database contains information about the academic background, research interests and research publications of the scholars engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines. A structured proforma is used for collection of this information. Scholars are approached through their respective institutes for collecting relevant information. The collected information is edited and added to the computerised database on a regular basis. This database has information on over 5,000 scholars.

A decision has recently been taken to make this information available on the Internet by creating a website. Efforts have already been initiated in this direction. The scholars are being approached to send us the latest information to update the database.

### **Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing**

The scheme of guidance and consultancy services in data processing extends help to social science researchers to tackle their data processing problems. This includes formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code book, analysing plan and statistical analysis of data on computer. Besides the Data Archives, 12 other research institutes located in different parts of the country are extending these

facilities to scholars. Realising the usefulness of this scheme, it has been decided to cover the North-East. Accordingly, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, has agreed to participate in this scheme.

During the year, about 45 scholars availed of the services offered under the scheme. Many visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of institutes participating in this programme is given in Appendix-9 and a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year in Appendix-10.

### **Training Courses**

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skills of young researchers especially those who are actively engaged in social science research. These training courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with ICSSR's financial support. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored six training courses in research methodology and computer applications (See chapter 'Research Promotion' for the training courses sponsored during the year).

### **Other Programmes: Seminars and Conferences**

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related to the social, psychological, economic and political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, about 70 seminars/conferences were sponsored by the Council (See chapter 'Other Programmes' for the list of conferences/seminars).

## Computer Facilities

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer-aided services to the community of social science researchers and to users within the ICSSR. The Data Archives has a few computers to service the researchers. A software package, SPSS/PC+, is available for statistical analysis of data. These computer facilities are available to academicians

and social science researchers and institutes at a nominal charge of Rs. 300 per hour of computer use.

Interested scholars may contact the Deputy Director, Data Archives, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi 110 067 for additional information on any of the above mentioned programmes.





A Foreign Scholar at an International Conference

# International Collaboration

**International** Collaboration Programme, one of the important programmes of the ICSSR, is envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and those from other countries. The activities under this programme are cultural exchanges, bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian diaspora and for participating in the activities of International social science organisations such as UNESCO, ISSC and AASREC.

The following activities were undertaken during the period:

## India-China CEP

### Exchange of Scholars

The following scholars from the Institute of Rural Studies of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, visited India in connection with their research on rural development.

- Mr. Du Zhixiang
- Mr. Zhang Xinghu
- Mr. Zhang Bin

During their 15-day stay in India, the scholars visited ICSSR, Indian Institute of Public Administration and Institute for Studies in Industrial Development in New Delhi, and held discussions with their faculties.

The scholars also visited Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur; Centre for the Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata; and Vishva Bharati, Santiniketan.

### Joint Seminar

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Sciences jointly organised a seminar on 'India and China: Looking Ahead' in Beijing from 22 October to 1 November 2000. The main sub-themes of the seminar were to address economic and social issues and administrative reforms.

### Participants from India

1. Professor R. Radhakrishna, Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Pradesh University, Waltair, 'Food Security in India and China'.
2. Professor Atul Sarma, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi, 'Prospects of Trade and Investments between India and China'.
3. Professor Dibakar Kundu, Department of Education, Viswa Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal, 'Education and Health Care'.
4. Professor A.R. Momin, Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Approaches to Resolving Social Conflicts'.
5. Dr. K.N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, ICSSR coordinated the seminar and discussed the MOU with CASS.

### Participants from China

1. Yu Yougding, Director, Institute of World Economics and Politics (IWEPI), Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS).
2. Huang Jikun, Director, Centre for Agricultural Policy, Chinese Academy of Sciences.
3. Wang Yizhou, Deputy Director of IWEPI, CASS.
4. Huang Ping, Deputy Director of Institute of Sociology, CASS.
5. Sun Shihai, Deputy Director of Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, CASS.
6. Lu Aiguo, Senior Research Fellow, IWEPI, CASS.
7. Wang Chunfa, Associate Research Fellow, IWEPI, CASS.
8. Du Yang, Doctor of Institute of Population Studies, CASS.

### India-Russia CEP

#### Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission

The ICSSR celebrated the Silver Jubilee of the founding of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission

on 7 March 2001. Representatives of the University Grants Commission and Indian Council of Historical Research and experts on Russian studies participated in the celebration. The participants presented their views on the Indo-Russian cooperation in social sciences in the past as well as suggested issues on which Indian agencies could promote studies keeping in view the paradigm shift worldwide.

### Exchange of Scholars

#### From India

1. Prof. Zafar Imam, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (16 September-17 October 2000), 'Towards an Exploration of a Decade of Democracy and Civil Society—The Second Direct Election of President of Russia'.
2. Dr. Tulsi Ram, Associate Professor, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Religious Revival in Russia—A case study of Buddhism' (16 September-17 October 2000).
3. Dr. P. Koshy, Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Economic and Political Implications in the Developments of Post-Soviet Russia' (12 October-20 November 2000).
4. Dr. S.B. Ray, Institute of Development Studies, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur, 'Economic Reforms, Local Institutions and Capacity Building' (21 October - 21 November 2000).
5. Dr. A. Srivastava, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 'Impact of Economic Growth on Environment in Centrally Planned Economy—A Case Study of Soviet Russia' (21 October - 20 November 2000).
6. Dr. R. Sampath Kumar, Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Institutional Infrastructure in Russia' (9 November - 8 December 2000).

7. Ms. N. Das Kundu, SIS, JNU, New Delhi 'Women in the Post-Soviet Transitional System: A Comparative Study of Russian and Central Asian Women' (28 October - 27 November 2000).

#### From Russia

- Professor A.G. Volodine, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, for his research work. He also participated in the Indo-Russian Joint Seminar on Globalisation and International Relations at Hyderabad. Professor Volodine also visited Chennai and Mumbai.

The following two Russian scholars also visited India to participate in a National Seminar on 'Minorities of India: Problems and Prospects' organised by the ICSSR. The scholars also visited other institutes.

- Professor Alexandra Safronova, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Moscow.
- Prof. Irina Kudryashova, Chancellor of Moscow State Institute of International Relations, Moscow.

#### Joint Seminar on Globalisation and International Relations

The ICSSR and Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow organised a joint seminar at University of Hyderabad, 'Globalisation and International Relations'. Professor Rajen Harshe, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad was the Convenor from the Indian side and Professor A.G. Volodine, Convenor from the Russian side. Dr. Jessy George, Assistant Director, ICSSR, coordinated the seminar. Following scholars contributed papers at the seminar:

1. Prof. Andrei Volodin, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, 'Globalisation: Opportunity or Risk?'
2. Professor Rajen Harshe, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University,

Hyderabad, 'Globalisation and Changing Notions/Practices of Boundaries in International Relations'.

3. Prof. A. P. Rana, Pune, 'Globalisation and the Security Problems of Developing Countries'.
4. Prof. Prakash Sarangi, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Role of the State in an Era of Globalisation'.
5. Prof. Ramesh Babu, Hyderabad, 'Globalisation and the Indian Nation State: A Millennial Challenge'.
6. Prof. Mikhail Liyin, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 'Teihardian Vision of 'un monde quis'enroule' as a Conceptual Pattern for Globalisation'.
7. Prof. Sudhir Jacob George, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Globalisation and International Relations: Indo-Russian Perspective'.
8. Prof. Sudha Mohan, Dept. of Civics and Politics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Civil Society Activism in the Age of Globalisation'.
9. Prof. Bhupinder Brar, Dept. of Political Science, Chandigarh, 'Theorising Transitions: Post-Socialism and the Coming Age of Globalisation'.
10. Prof. Arif A. Waqif, School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Perspectives on International Economy and Regional Cooperation'.
11. Prof. A. Akimov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 'Food Production as a Strategy of Globalisation of the Russian Economy'.
12. Prof. Elena Meleshkina, Institute of Scientific Information for Social Science of Russian Academy of Science, 'Regional Identity in Present Day Russia in the Era of Globalisation'.
13. Prof. Grigory Marchenka, 'Globalisation and Russia's Regions: The Economic and Social Aspects'.

## India-France CEP

### Ninth Joint Advisory Committee Meeting

The ICSSR, UGC, ICHR and ICPR from the Indian side and Maison des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris and French Institute, Pondicherry, from the French side are the members of the India-France Joint Advisory Committee. The Ninth India-France Joint Advisory Committee meeting was held on 12 October 2000. The purpose of the meeting was to select Indian and French scholars for exchange of visits, and to select seminar proposals.

### Joint Seminars

- 'Reforms in Public Administration: French and Indian Experience'.
- The ICSSR, Maison des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris, Centre for Human Sciences of the French Embassy in India (CSH) and the Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA) jointly organised a seminar on 'Reforms in Public Administration: French and Indian Experience' in New Delhi from 22-23 January 2001 under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. The seminar debated on three major issues, namely:
  - Devolution of Power
  - Modernisation of Civil Services
  - Globalisation and Civil Services.

The Indo-French Joint Advisory Committee in its eighth meeting held in October 2000 agreed to organise a joint MSH-ICSSR and Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, seminar on 'Privatisation of Public Enterprise: Indo-French Perspectives and its Global Relevance'. Prof. G.D. Bernis from the French side and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, ICSSR coordinated the seminar. The following contributed papers.

### Indian Participants

1. Dr. N. J. Kurian and Mr. J. D. Hajela, 'Indian

Economy: Liberalisation, Globalisation and Privatisation'.

2. Prof. R. Nagra, 'Indian Economy since 1980: Virtuous Growth or Polarisation?'.
3. Prof. R.K. Mishra, 'Privatisation for Sustained Economic, Social and Political Development: The Indian Case – Changing Public Enterprise Policy in India in 1990s: Some Reflections on Restructuring and Disinvestment of State Public Sector Undertakings in India'.
4. Mr. A.K. Rath, 'Disinvestment in Central Public Sector Enterprises in India'.
5. Dr. Hanuman Choudhary, 'Privatisation Trends in Telecom Sector in India'.
6. Dr. S. Shiva Ramu, 'Liberalisation and Privatisation of Telecom in India'.
7. Dr. D.V. Ramana, 'Privatisation of Power Sector: Experiments and Experiences'.
8. Dr. S. Chakravarthy, 'Regulation of Privatised Public Enterprises in India – A Competition Perspective'.
9. Dr. S. Shivas Ramu, 'Banking and Insurance (Reforms and Managed Competition)'.
10. Mr. S.N. Jha, 'Privatisation of Public Sector Steel Industry'.
11. Prof. Laxmi Narain, 'Performance Contract System in Indian Public Enterprises'.
12. Prof. Atul Sarma, 'Public Enterprise Reforms in India: Restructuring and Privatisation'.
13. Prof. Pandav Nayak, 'Privatisation and the Public in India: Some Observations'.

### French Participants

1. Prof. Gerard Lafay and Jean-Louis Levet, 'The System of Production in France'.
2. Prof. Gerard de Bernis, 'The Privatisation Scenario in France'.
3. Mr. Bruno Brochie, 'Stages in the Evolution of France Telecom from the French PTT to a Global Net Company'.
4. Mr. Joel Ruet, 'A New Paradigm for the Indian

Power Sector: Going Beyond the 'Silver Bullet' Privatisation'.

5. Prof. Pierre Duhaucourt, 'The Regulation of Network Activities: Modernisation or Privatisation of Public Sector Enterprises?'

### **'The Politics of Authenticity: The Case of the Visual Arts in Modern and Contemporary India?'**

The seminar was organised in Paris. It aimed to move beyond sterile debates about whether or not a given artistic form is 'authentic' and to scrutinise instead the changing processes by which ideas of 'authenticity' are created, enforced or contested. The idea was to explore in depth the case of particular genres of the visual arts to compare and contrast the different histories, institutional locations and dominant practices as they have taken shape in 20th century India.

The convenors of the seminar from the French side were Dr. Gilles Tarabout, National Centre for Scientific Research (CNRS), Paris, and Dr. Denis Vidal, Institute for Research in Development (IRD), Paris, and from the Indian side Dr. Tapati Guha-Thakurta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata (CSSS).

#### **The major sub-themes were as follows:**

- The Burden of Authenticity: Debates on Nationalism, Modernity and Tradition.
- The Weight of Categories: Defining Art, Crafts and Popular Cultures.
- The Enigma of Practices: Producing the Visual Cultures of Contemporary India.

The ICSSR supported the visits of the following three participants from its research institutes:

- Dr. Tapati Guha-Thakurta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata 'Between an 'Authentic' Past and an 'Inauthentic' Present: The Contested Claim on Monuments in Modern India'.
- Dr. Janaki Nair, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'The

Aesthetics of Post-Independence Public Architecture'.

- Dr. Ravi Vasudevan, Centre for the Studies of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'The Social World of Popular Hindi Cinema'.

### **Exchange of Scholars**

- Prof. J. L. Racine, Director, Indo-French Programme, MSH, Paris, visited India in connection with the Ninth Joint Advisory Committee and research work (8-20 October 2000).
- Prof. Kristian Feigelson, Paris University, Paris, visited India in connection with his research work on Impact of Mass Media and Globalisation. During his visit Prof. Feigelson visited Jamia Milia Islamia to contact his Indian counterpart Dr. Biswajit Das, Dept. of Sociology, Jamia Milia Islamia.
- Dr. Denis Piet extended his stay at New Delhi to meet scholars and visit universities for his research work after attending the seminar at Hyderabad organised by the ICSSR, MSH (Paris) and Institute of Public Enterprise.
- Prof. Gerard de Bernis extended his stay at New Delhi to meet scholars and visit universities for his research work and attended the seminar at Hyderabad organised by the ICSSR, MSH (Paris) and Institute of Public Enterprise.

### **India-Hungary CEP**

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-Hungary Cultural Exchange Agreement 1999-2001 signed between the Governments of India and of Hungary. However, the ICSSR does not have institutional tie-up with any Hungarian social science research institute. In September 2000 a meeting was held between Prof. M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR and His Excellency Laszlo Fodor, Ambassador of Hungary in India to discuss the possibility of India-Hungary social science cooperation. Dr. Vinod Mehta, Director,

ICSSR and Prof. Balogh were also present in the meeting.

During the wide ranging discussion it emerged that among all the ex-socialist countries, Hungary has successfully privatised its public enterprises and that its experience would provide valuable insights to Indian economists and bureaucrats. It was agreed that a joint seminar on 'Privatisation of Public Enterprises: Indian and Hungarian Experiences' would be hosted by the ICSSR in India.

Dr. Vinod K. Mehta was sponsored to visit Hungary to meet a number of Hungarian economists and bureaucrats to finalise the seminar programme. Dr. Mehta visited Hungary during 12-19 November 2000.

### India-Vietnam Programme

The IC Committee, in its meeting held on 20 April 2000, suggested that the ICSSR should promote academic programmes with Vietnam. In this connection a delegation of the ICSSR visited Vietnam from 18-27 September 2000. The delegation consisted of Prof. Janak Pandey, Director, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad; Prof. R.S. Dube, Dept. of General and Applied Geography, Sagar University, Sagar; Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR; and Dr. Suresh Chander, SSLO, ICSSR. The delegates visited the National Centre for Social Science and Humanities of Vietnam, Hanoi. The ICSSR and the National Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities of Vietnam signed an MOU for international scientific and scholarly cooperation.

### India-Israel Programme

The ICSSR has recently established collaborative relations with Ariel Centre for Policy Research, Israel.

- Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Director, ICSSR visited Israel to meet the officials of the Academy and other social science research institutes and universities.

- Shri K.P.S. Gill, visited Israel in connection with his research 2000 work on 'Administrative Reforms as Experienced in Israel and India' from 6 November 2000 for a period of 15 days.

### India-Korea Bilateral Programme

Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Director, ICSSR visited the Republic of Korea to explore the possibilities of establishing social science collaboration between the ICSSR and Korean Development Institute. He also visited Korean Institute for International Economic Policy, Institute of Foreign Affairs, Korean Institute for Defence Analysis and Korean Government officials (30 July - 6 August 2000).

Prof. Jung Hun Ahn of the Pusan National University, Seoul, South Korea, visited India as a guest of the ICSSR in January 2001. He discovered the possibility of collaborative activities in the field of social science with the ICSSR (11-13 January 2001).

### India-Taiwan Programme

Dr. Ranjit Sinha, Director, ICSSR visited Taiwan to explore the possibilities of establishing social science collaboration between India and Taiwan. He visited Institute for National Policy Research, National Taiwan University, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Institute for Economic Research.

### ICSSR-ISSC Collaboration

The ICSSR is a member of the International Social Science Council (ISSC), Paris. A seminar was organised by the ISSC under its programme on Comparative Research Programme on Poverty (CROP). The seminar was held at SCCRA (Ghana) from 12 to 14 October 2000. The ICSSR had nominated Shri P. G. Dhar Chakravarty, Director, Ministry of Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation, Government of India, New Delhi, to participate in the seminar and present a paper entitled

'Mobilising Societal Action for the Implementation of Anti-Poverty Programmes of the State: A Model Based on the Experience of India'. The proceedings of the seminar will be published by the Institute of Statistical, Social and Economic Research (ISSER) and CROP, (10-15 October 2000).

### Visit of Distinguished Scholars

Dr. Akhter Ahsen, Fellow of the American Psychological Association, New York, USA, visited India as a guest of the ICSSR from 5 to 20 November 2000 under its programme on distinguished visitors. During his visit Prof. Ahsen delivered a lecture organised by the ICSSR on 'Theory of Knowledge Concerning the Contemporary World and its Futuristic Orientation' on 7 November 2000. Dr. N. Vijayaditta, Director General of the National Informatic Centre presided over the meeting. The ICSSR also presented a Citation of Honour to Prof. Ahsen. Prof. Ahsen also visited the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, and held discussions with its faculty.

Besides his academic programmes in New Delhi, he visited Kolkata and Hyderabad to deliver lectures at the Centre for Studies in Social Science, Kolkata and University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.

### Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding

The ICSSR initiated Andre Malraux programme on International Understanding in January 2000. The following thrust areas have been identified for various activities:

- Theme 1:* Human Civilisations, Modernisation and Values: Crossroads and Diversities.
- Theme 2:* Human kind's Heritage in Science: New Dimensions.
- Theme 3:* New Partnerships in the Emerging International Order.

### Theme 4: Communications and Society: Extending Frontiers.

Based on these broad themes, a series of lectures, seminars, research projects, publications, etc., are envisaged to be undertaken.

### 'India, European Union and the Global Economy'.

Under this programme a seminar on 'India, European Union and the Global Economy' was organised on 29-30 November 2000, in collaboration with the Centre for Human Sciences of the French Embassy, India International Centre and the European Union. The broad sub-themes of the seminar were:

- Concept of Globalisation
- Perceptions of Globalisation
- Specific Strategies of Opening up

The following papers were presented:

#### Concepts of Globalisation

- Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi, 'Understanding Globalisation: The Indian View'.
- Mrs. Katja Afheldt, Planners Department, Directorate-General for External Relations, European Commission, Brussels. 'The European Union and Globalisation'.
- Dr. Friedmann Mueller, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Berlin, 'Nation-States and Global Economy'.

#### Perceptions of Globalisation

- Prof. A.N. Sharma, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi, 'Regional Disparities in India'.
- Mr. Carsten Sorensen, European Commission, Brussels, 'EU Structural Policy – The 'perequation' in Europe'.
- Dr. Herve Barbaret, Mission Economique et Financiere, 'What is the Level of Opening



Lecture in the Fond Memory of Andre Malraux

up for the Indian Economy? A French Perspective'.

#### **Specific Strategies of Opening up**

- Dr. Isher Judge Ahluwalia, Director, Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, 'Globalisation and Domestic Economic Structures: Who Benefits from Globalisation'.
- Dr. Dietrich Krebschull, Indo-German Export Promotion Project, 'Globalisation and Labour Migration'.
- M. Jouanjean, Director WTO and OECD matters, Directorate-General for Trade, European Commission, Brussels, 'Should There be a New Round of International Trade Negotiations: A European Perspective'.

#### **'Democracy, Development and Good Governance: Konrad Adenauer's Visions and Contemporary World'**

The ICSSR, in collaboration with Konrad Adenauer Foundation (42 A, Golf Links, New Delhi 3), organised an international seminar on 'Democracy, Development and Good Governance: Konrad Adenauer's Visions and Contemporary World' on 25 January 2001. Following scholars participated in the seminar:

1. Prof. M. L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR, Opening Remarks.
2. Shri Y. S. Rajan, Chairperson, Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding, Welcome Address.
3. Dr. Gert W. Kueck, Resident Representative, Konrad Adenauer Foundation, New Delhi, Introductory Remarks.
4. Prof. G. Rinsche, Chairman, Konrad Adenauer Foundation, 'Democracy, Development and Good Governance: Konrad Adenauer's Visions and Contemporary World'.
5. Prof. R. K. Jain, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'European Integration, India and the World'.

6. Prof. Varun Sahani, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi.

7. Dr. Salma Bawa, Zakir Hussain College, New Delhi.

#### **Visit of Prof. Wolfgang Danspeckgruber**

The ICSSR invited Prof. W. Danspeckgruber, Director of the Liechtenstein Institute on Self Determination, University of Princeton, USA, to visit India under Andre Malraux Programme. Prof. Danspeckgruber visited India from 20-27 March 2001. During his visit to India, he delivered a lecture on 21 March 2001 organised by the ICSSR on 'Self-Governance, Regional Security and Regional Integration'. The scholar visited the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi and JNU, and held meetings with several scholars, policy makers and media persons. He also visited Chandigarh and met the faculty and other subject experts at the Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh.

#### **Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives and Development (IDPAD)**

##### **Meetings**

The National Advisory Committee on IDPAD met on 8 September 2000. In the absence of Prof. M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR, the meeting was chaired by Prof. S. N. Navalgundkar. Prof. A. K. Bagchi, Prof. N. Vijaya, Prof. K. Shanthi, Prof. Atul Sarma, Prof. Janak Pandey and Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary, and IDPAD Coordinator attended the meeting. Prof. Dibakar Kundu was a special invitee. Dr. S.V. Khandewale and Dr. Sanchita Dutta from IDPAD Secretariat also participated.

The 39<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Joint Committee on IDPAD was held on 21 September 2000 at ICSSR. It was presided over by Prof. M.L. Sondhi, Chairman, ICSSR and Co-Chairman, IDPAD. Prof. S.N. Navalgundkar and Prof. Dibakar Kundu attended the meeting as special invitees. Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary, ICSSR

and Coordinator, IDPAD also participated. From the Dutch side Prof. Peter van der Veer, Co-Chairman, IDPAD; Mr. Dick Kooiman, Member; and Mr. Marc Verhagen, the Dutch Coordinator were present. Dr. S. V. Khandewale and Dr. Sanchita Dutta from IDPAD Secretariat were also present.

The committees reviewed the activities of the programme and approved the draft workplan for the fifth phase of IDPAD. The perspective of this phase is 'Quality of Life in a Globalising World'. Following research themes have been identified:

### Seminars

1. A seminar on 'Nuclear Weapons and Global Security: Challenges for the New Millennium' was organised at The Hague, The Netherlands from 10 to 12 May 2000. The seminar revolved around the following themes:
  - Nuclear Weapons and Global Order in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century
  - Strategic Compulsions and Nuclear Doctrines
  - Management of Nuclear Risks
  - Prospects for Nuclear Arms Control and Disarmament

Nearly 20 to 25 participants from USA, Russia, China, Pakistan, France, The Netherlands and India attended the seminar.

2. Seminar on 'Globalisation, Income Distribution and Growth: Identifying Alternatives in India's Development' was held from 14-17 December 2000 at Chennai. The conference was designed as a collective inquiry into the important processes at work in the international economy today. It discussed macro investigations into the nature of contemporary capitalism; technology growth and new sectors; globalisation and agriculture. The seminar was attended by scholars from India, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Italy,

Philippines, United States of America, Switzerland, Malaysia, Australia, Austria, South Africa, Hungary and Thailand.

3. Seminar on 'Displaced Persons in South Asia' was held in Chennai from 2 to 4 March 2001. Refugee studies in South Asia have remained more fragmented than in many other parts of the world. The Chennai workshop examined five broad areas in refugee studies:

- Process of displacement: Strategies of self-rescue
- Process of settlement and living strategies
- Coping with refugees: Civil society and NGOs
- Coping with refugees: State and international organisations
- Memories of displacement; discourses of rootedness. Scholars from Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, United Kingdom, Japan, Germany and The Netherlands attended the seminar.

### Exchange of Scholars

During this period the following Indian scholars visited The Netherlands under this scheme.

1. Dr. Manmohini Kaul, Associate Professor, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, visited The Netherlands from 14 May to 30 June 2000. She collected research material for examining the background of ethnic problem during the Dutch and Indonesian colonial rule in Irian Jaya. She visited scholars at the Amsterdam University and International Institute of Asian Studies, Leiden.
2. Dr. Shalina Mehta, Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology, Punjab University, visited The Netherlands from 2 May to 1 June 2000 to collect data on her ongoing research on 'Aids – Challenges to Society and Development'. She was

affiliated to the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam during her study. Dr. Mehta proposed a seminar on this social concern in The Netherlands in 2001.

3. Professor Sukhdev Thorat visited The Netherlands for a duration of one week in April 2000. He visited scholars in the Centre for Asian Studies, Amsterdam and University of Amsterdam to discuss his ongoing research on 'Issue of Rural and Urban Labour Including their Magnitude, Employment, Poverty and Social Security Measures'.
4. Dr. D. Bhattacharya, Assistant Professor, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited The Netherlands from 20 May to 19 June 2000 to collect data for his research on 'Development, Democracy and Locality: A Study of Kerala and West Bengal'. He proposed to combine empirical insights available in the works of many Dutch Anthropologists in The Netherlands on this topic. He was affiliated to the Centre for Asian Studies Amsterdam, CASA.
5. Dr. Ganganath Jha, Associate Professor, Centre for South, Central, Southeast Asian and Southwest Pacific Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, visited The Netherlands for research on 'New Political and Cultural Issues in ASEAN' from 26 September to 26 October, 2000. He was affiliated to the International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS), where he also delivered a lecture.
6. Dr. Arun P. Bali, Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, visited The Netherlands International Institute for Asian Studies in Lieden from 1 February to 3 March 2001 to do research on 'Elderly Care in India and The Netherlands: Interface between State and Social Institutions'.

#### **Publications**

1. Sage Publications No. 24: **Financial and**

**Consultancy Services – Issues in International Trade**, edited by Dr. V. L. Rao and Dr. Jan Ter Wengel, 2000.

2. Sage Publications No. 25: **New Reproductive Technologies, Women's Health and Autonomy – Freedom or Dependency?** by Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta, 2000.
3. Manohar Publishers, **Government and NGO Interventions in Dryland Agriculture – A Study of Two Projects in Andhra Pradesh**, edited by M. Put and M.P. Van Dijk, 2000.
4. Oxford University Press, **Down and Out Labouring under Global Capitalism**, by Jan Breman and Arvind N. Das.
5. Manohar Publishers, **Living in India's Slums – A Case Study of Bangalore**, edited by Hans Schenk, 2001.
6. **Food and Power – The Political Economy of the Public Distribution System in Bihar**, Dr. Jos Mooij, 2000-01.
7. **Structural Adjustment, Flexible Labour Market and Female Employment – A Study of Indian and Southeast Asian Countries**, by Dr. M. Vanamala, 2000-02.
8. **The Development of Environmental Policies in The Netherlands and Their Influence on Dutch Development Cooperation** by Dolf Te Lintelo, 2000-03.
9. **The Contested Urban Environment, Contested Resource Use in the Rural Environment**, by Isa Blaud and Peter P. Mollinga, 2000-04.
10. **Globalisation, Employment and Social Security**, by Servass Storm, 2000-05.
11. **Quality of Life in a Globalisation World, Population and Health**, by Inge Hutter, B.M. Ramesh and Frans Willekenes, 2000-06.
12. **Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)**, by Shoma Munshi, 2000-07.

■ ■

## Regional Centres

**The** Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

**The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:**

- **Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata** covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- **Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi** covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Chattisgarh, Uttaranchal and Delhi;
- **North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong** covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura;
- **North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh** covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- **Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad** covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;

- **Western Regional Centre, Mumbai** covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of state governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or fieldwork;
- Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals, etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

## Activities

The Southern Regional Centre has initiated the project of building a rich database on the Indian

economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy. Important index, abstracts and background material relating to the Indian economy are being received by the Centre. The Centre has received 623 volumes upto March 2001.

Mimeographed publication of documentation lists in *Current Contents in Social Sciences*, *Documentation in Social Sciences* (in English) and *Documentation in South Indian Languages*, in Telugu, Urdu, Malayalam and Kannada, commenced in 1978, continued in 2000-2001. The Govt. Document Cell has been receiving reports of Legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai, brought out three issues of each of the two Quarterly Current Awareness Bulletins namely *Update on Human Rights* and *Special Issue Alert*. One issue of each is combined into one for the period April-September 2000. The two databases, namely, 'Uniform Civil Code' and 'Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty' were completed during the year.

The NERC Shillong brought out two surveys on *History in North-East India (1970-90)* by Dr. Syiemlieh and *Survey of Research in Economics in the North-East India (1979-90)* by N. Srivastava. Besides, the Centre also brought out four books during the year. The Centre provided financial assistance for organisation of 13 seminars and workshops to university departments and colleges of the North-Eastern Region.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as National Centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. It has financially supported 14 seminars/conferences.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata, is the National Centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre brought out the 1998 Index of the Economic and Political Weekly. The document has three parts: chronological index, author index and subject index. The subject index is based

on the principle of assigning multiple key words to each searchable text word and subject.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh is preparing a detailed account of current articles covering economic and social activities of the region that appeared in leading daily newspapers. The clippings are available in the library. During the period 2000-2001, detailed bibliographies on the following themes were released and distributed: (i) Globalisation, and (ii) Governance and Government Accountability.

Besides, the Centre brings out a *Social Science Documentation List*, which includes articles in social sciences appearing in the various journals received by the centre's library.

## Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata

### Guest House

The ICSSR Guest House has been shifted to 10, Lake Terrace, Kolkata 700 029 and the rooms have been renovated. Since 1 May 2000, the renovated and newly arranged and furnished Guest House provided accommodation to 112 scholars.

### Study Grants

During the period under report the Eastern Regional Centre sanctioned Study Grants to eight scholars for their visit to Kolkata to consult material in different libraries/archives, etc.

### Seminars

The centre financially supported the following seminars:

- Centre for Studies in Social Science, Kolkata, for a seminar to commemorate the birth centenary of Professor D. R. Gadgil, 31 January, 2001, Rs. 5,000.
- Institute of Economic Studies, Jayaprakash Nagar, Brahmapur-760 010 for a seminar on 'Problems of Growth of Population in 21<sup>st</sup> Century', 18 March 2001, Rs.5,000.

## Library

The ICSSR-ERC Library brought out 1998 Index of Economic and Political Weekly. The document consists of three parts: the chronological index, author index and the subject index. The subject index is based upon the principle of assigning multiple key words to each searchable text word and subject.

The Library of the Eastern Regional Centre continued to provide bibliographical service to the readers as usual. Several foreign scholars consulted the Library. Besides, 1800 local users, 118 new members and scholars from different states of India visited the library to collect material for their research. During the period under report the ERC Library has purchased five books. About, 1,21,862 copies of xerox materials have been provided to users during this period.

During the period under report the ERC Library has accessed 52 books acquired as gift from the ICSSR. During this period ten dailies have been received regularly.

The work on ICSSR-IDPAD project for compilation of Regional Union Catalogues of Social Science Serials in Kolkata (RUCSSSC) is in progress.

## Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi

### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

1. Seminar on 'India as a Refugee Host Country : Management Practices and Policy Options' by The South Asian Studies Division, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 7,000.
2. Seminar on 'Indian Labour: New Agenda for the Millennium' organized by Developing Countries Research Centre, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
3. Seminar on 'Perspective of Development of India in the Twenty-first Century' organized by The Indian Academy of Social Sciences

- in collaboration with National Institute of Educational Planning & Administration and Developing Countries Research Centre, New Delhi, Rs. 10,000.
4. Seminar on 'Constitution; Whether Review is Called For' organized by The Indian Society for Afro-Asian Studies (ISAAS) in collaboration with ICHR and ICSSR-NRC, New Delhi, Rs. 8,000.
  5. Seminar on 'Indo-Pakistan Relations' organized by The Netaji Academy of Sub-Continental Studies, New Delhi, Rs. 7000.
  6. Seminar on 'Equity, Development and Societal Management' organized by The Management Service of India (Media Unit), in collaboration with ICSSR-NRC, New Delhi, Rs. 6,000.
  7. Seminar on 'Morality, Religion and Science' organized by The Indian Academy of Social Sciences (ISSA) and People's Council of Education (PCE), Rs. 8000.
  8. Seminar on 'Confluence of Educational Values' organized by The Society for Peace, Security and Development Studies, Allahabad, Rs. 7,000.
  9. Seminar on 'Decentralization and Development' organized by The Society for Development, Education and Action, Rs. 7,000.
  10. Seminar on 'Governance in India : Issues and Challenges' organized by Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Rs. 10,000.
  11. Seminar on 'Local Governance and Rural Development' organized by Ganga Gramodhyog Vikas Samiti, Agra, Rs. 7,000.
  12. Seminar on 'New Challenges to Russia and East Europe in the Post-Cold War Period' organized by the Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs. 12,000.
  13. Workshop on 'Win-Win Public Policy' organized by Department of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi, Rs. 6,000.

14. Workshop on 'Human Rights' organised by Developing Countries Research Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs. 10,000.

### Lectures

Prof. Balveer Arora, Hon. Director, ICSSR-NRC delivered a lecture on 'State Autonomy in Federal System'.

### Panel Discussion

A panel discussion on 'Culture and Society in the Era of Globalization' was organised at the Centre for the Study of Social System, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University on 12 October 2000.

## North-Eastern Regional Centre Shillong

### Study Grant

During the year 2000-2001 the Centre awarded Study Grant to 10 scholars to consult libraries in the region.

### Seminars

The following seminars were sponsored by the NERC-ICSSR during the period 2000-2001.

1. National Seminar on 'The Logic of Cultural Pluralism in Indian Context', by Dr. D. K. Mohanta, Department of Philosophy, Assam University at Silchar, Rs. 5,000.
2. Seminar on 'Human Rights and Women in NE India' organised by Dr. (Ms.) Aparna Mahanta, Director, Women's Studies Centre, Dibrugarh University at Dibrugarh, Rs. 5,000.
3. Tenth Annual Conference of the North East Indian Education Society, organised by the P.G.T. College at Shillong, Rs. 10,000.
4. Seminar on 'Trends in Historical Research in NE India' organized by the Department of History, NEHU, Shillong, Rs. 10,000.

5. Seminar on 'Women, Peace and Development: With Special Reference to Meghalaya', organised by Miss. Cerilla Khonglah, ICSSR-NERC at Shillong, Rs. 10,000.
6. Seminar on 'Human Movements : Nepalese in India' organized by Professor A.C.Sinha, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong in collaboration with the Area Study on NE India and its Immediate Neighbouring Countries (ASNINC) at Shillong, Rs. 10,000.
7. Twenty-first Annual Conference of the North East India History Association (NEHA) held at the Department of History, Manipur University, Imphal, Rs. 10,000.
8. Seminar on 'Internally Displaced Persons in Arunachal Pradesh', organized by the Department of History, Arunachal University at Itanagar, Rs. 10,000.
9. Workshop on 'Family Counselling Centre (FCC)' organized by Dr. C. Nongbri, Dept. of Education, NEHU, Shillong at the College of Teacher's Education, Shillong.
10. Tenth Annual Conference of the North-East India Political Science Association, organized by the Department of Political Science, Guwahati University at Guwahati, Rs. 10,000.
11. Seminar on 'Internally Disabled Persons (IDPs) in Manipur' organized by Professor (Mrs.) Bimola Devi, Department of Political Science, Manipur University at Imphal, Rs. 10,000.
12. Seminar on 'Youth Issues in NE India: Problems and Prospects' organized by Dr. (Miss) Sheila Bora, Centre for Youth Studies, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Rs. 10,000.
13. Seminar on 'Internally Displaced Persons (IDOS) in Assam' organized by Professor Monirul Hussain, Department of Political Science, Guwahati University, Assam, Rs. 10,000.

### Doctoral Fellowship

Three Scholars of NEHU, Shillong are continuing their ICSSR Doctoral Fellowship with the Centre.

### Contingency Grant for Doctoral Scholars

The following two Research Scholars were provided contingency of Rs. 5,000 each.

- Mr. Dipak Chandra Das, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong.
- Ms. Maushumi Bora, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong.

### Panel Discussion

On the request of Social Science Research Council (SSRC) of New York, NERC-ICSSR organized a Panel Discussion on 'Regional Issues in Social Sciences with Special Reference to NE India'.

### Travel Grant

NERC provided a grant of Rs. 2,500 to the Ph.D. scholar Mr. Jayanta Kumar Barua towards his travel expense for presenting a paper on 'Problems and Mitigation of Flood in Subansiri Basin, Assam'.

### Projects

- The ICSSR, New Delhi sanctioned a research project on 'Geography of Insurgency in the North Eastern Region of India with special reference to Manipur and Nagaland' to Professor R. Gopalkrishna and Dr. C.J. Thomas. Rs. 1,42,000.
- Project on 'State of Political Science Discipline in the State of Nagaland' sanctioned by the NERC-ICSSR to Ms. Monalisa Tase, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Nagaland University, Rs. 8,000.
- Project on 'Select Bibliography on Labour in North East India' sponsored by the V.V.Giri National Labour Institute, Noida to Dr.C.J. Thomas, Deputy Director, ICSSR-NERC, Rs. 60,000.

- Project on 'William Carey in a New Perspective' by Dr. Hamlet Bareh Ngapkynta. The Centre provided a grant of Rs. 5,000. Publication will be released by May 2001.
- Project on 'Changes in the Karbi Anglong Politics' by Dr. T. Bhattacharjee, Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar. NERC grant Rs. 10,000.

#### NERC Special Lecture Series

Lt. Gen. T.S. Shergill, GOC of 3 Corps of the Indian Army delivered a talk on 'Insurgency and Counter Insurgency in North-East India' at the Department of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong.

#### Publications

The following books were published by the Centre through Regency Publications, New Delhi and the NEHU Publications, Shillong.

- *Studies of Vernacular Language in Social Sciences in the North-East India* by J.P. Singh, D.R. Syiemlieh and C.J. Thomas.
- *Survey of Research in History in the North-East-India (1970-90)* by D.R. Syiemlieh.
- *Survey of Research in Economics in the North East India (1970-90)* by N. Srivastav.
- *The Tokharian*, by A.K. Narain.
- *Migrants and Refugees in South Asia: Political and Security Dimensions* by Partha S. Ghosh.
- *Nationhood and Statehood in India: A Historical Survey*, by B.N. Mukherjee.

#### North-Western Regional Centre Chandigarh

##### Study Grant

During the year 2000-2001 the Centre provided Study Grant to seven scholars to avail themselves of the inputs available in their respective areas of specialization for completing their Ph.D. Study.

#### Library

The Library of the Regional Centre subscribes to 64 social science journals including 29 from abroad, covering the major social science areas. The Centre, in addition, receives some journals from the National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR.

The Centre brings out a Social Science Documentation List which includes articles in social sciences appearing in the various journals being received by the Regional Centre's Library. Social Science Documentation List, Volume 12 (1-6) pertaining to the year 1999 was released and distributed to various social science departments and colleges in the region and Volume 113 (No.1-3) is under process.

The Centre has been preparing bibliographies on current topics covering different areas/themes for use of researchers, scholars and members of the faculty of the universities and colleges of the region. During the period 2000-2001, the detailed bibliographies on the following themes have been released and distributed: (i) Globalization; and (ii) Governance and Government Accountability.

The Centre is preparing a detailed account of current articles covering economic and social activities of the region appearing in leading daily newspapers. The clippings of these articles are available to the users in the Library. During the year 2000-2001, the Centre has brought out and released Social Science News Index, Volume 6 (1 and 2) January-December 2000. Work on Volume No.7 is in progress.

The Regional Centre has prepared an index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists, appearing in select Punjabi language newspapers. The index has been sent to the institutions serviced by the Regional Centre.

The Centre has started a new service for the social science scholars of the university. The

Centre has distributed content pages of social science journals received in the Regional Centre's Library to all social science departments in the university.

The Centre received six books from the National Social Science Documentation Centre, ICSSR.

### Seminars

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. 'Autonomy Debate in a Comparative Perspective (J&K and Punjab)' organized by Department of Political Science P.U.Chandigarh, Rs. 10,000.
2. 'Ethnic Dimensions in International Politics' organized by the Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Rs. 10,000.
3. 'Geographical Perspectives on the Environmental Degradation and Sustainable Development of Himalayas: Issues for the Twenty-first Century' organized by Department of Geography, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, Rs. 10,000.
4. 'North-West at the Threshold of New Millennium: A Social-Scientific Appraisal and Projections' organized by the Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, Jammu, Rs.10,000.
5. 'Information, Education and Commerce in 21st Century' organised by Shri Guru Gobind Singh College, Chandigarh, Rs. 10,000.
6. 'The Impact of IRDP in Himachal Pradesh—A study of Different Blocks' organized by Govt. College, Kangra, Rs., 10,000.
7. 'Women's Development and Gender Justice in North-West India' organized by Dayal Singh College, Karnal, Rs. 10,000.
8. 'Child Labour in Kashmir' organized by Govt. Degree College (Boys) Baramulla, Kashmir, Rs. 10,000.
9. 'Autonomy – A Shift in Federal Equations—

New Parameters' organized by Government College for Women, Ludhiana, Rs. 10,000.

### Lectures

During the year 2000-2001, the following scholars delivered lectures at ICSSR-NWRC Complex, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

- 'Urban Development, Infrastructure Financing and Emerging System of Governance in India: A Perspective' by Dr. Amitabh Kundu, Professor of Economics, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Science, JNU, New Delhi.
- 'Economics of Information and Some Applications to Social Sciences' by Dr. Sanjit S. Dhami, Dept. of Economics, University of Newcastle, U.K.

### Collaboration with Social Science Departments

1. Professor Dennis Rumley, University of Western Australia, delivered a lecture on 'Australia, the Asia-Pacific and Environmental Security' (30 November 2000) co-sponsored with Centre for the Study of Geopolitics, Punjab University.
2. Professor Michael Krepon, President Emeritus, The Henry L. Stimson Centre, Washington DC, delivered a lecture on 'Nuclear Risk Reduction in South Asia' (1 December 2000) co-sponsored with Centre for the Study of Geopolitics, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
3. His Excellency Mr. David Aphek, Ambassador of Israel to India, delivered a lecture on 'Peace Process in West Asia' (20 March 2001) co-sponsored with the Centre for the Study of Geopolitics, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
4. The Centre joined in hosting XXIV Indian Social Science Congress on 'Perspective of Development of India in the Twenty-First Century' in collaboration with the Punjab

University and Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad.

### Seminar-Cum-Guest House Complex

- The facilities of the seminar rooms in the complex were provided to 214 social science/science departments of the Punjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars/conferences/workshop, etc.
- The guest house of the Centre continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purpose. During the period under report 999 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

### Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad

#### Documentation and Bibliographic Services

Mimeographed publication of documentation lists in 'Current Contents in Social Sciences', 'Documentation in Social Sciences' (in English) and 'Documentation in South Indian Languages' in Telegu, Urdu, Malayalam and Kannada, commenced in 1978, continued in 2000-2001.

#### Library

Database on the Indian economy. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich database on the Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of the Indian economy. Important indices, abstracts and background material relating to the Indian economy are now being received at the Centre. By adding some important documents relating to facts not covered so far, the Centre intends to strengthen this database.

The main sources of this database are the documents that are brought out by the Centre for monitoring the Indian economy. So far the Centre has received 623 volumes up to March 2001.

#### Government Document Cell

The Government Document Cell has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire (a) Reports of Legislative Committees and other agencies (b) Budget Papers (c) Publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

#### Journals and Newspapers

At present the Library subscribes to 21 English journals; 4 Telegu journals and 6 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received. During the year the library added to its collection 6 English books. In addition, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

#### Revival of Tamil Documentation

The Centre extended financial assistance for bringing out a publication '*Samuchaya Briviyal Avana Thohuppu*', an index of articles in social sciences that appeared in Tamil newspapers and periodicals from January to June 2000.

#### Study Grant

During the year the Centre awarded study grants to eight scholars to consult libraries in the region.

#### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Lectures

The Centre financially supported the following seminars/conferences/workshops/lectures.

1. Workshop on 'Research Methodology and Quantitative Methods in Economics' organised by the Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000.
2. National Seminar and Workshop on 'Development in the New Millennium: Experiences and Encounters' by the Dept. of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs. 11,000.
3. Symposium on 'Perspective of Development of India in the Twenty First Century'

convened by Prof. K. Nagamma Reddy on behalf of Indian Academy of Social Science in Collaboration with ICSSR-SRC, Hyderabad.

4. Regional Seminar on 'Challenges to Information Technologies: Increasing Access, Growing Disparities' organised by the South Asian Media (SAMA), India Chapter in collaboration with ICSSR-SRC Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000.
5. 51<sup>st</sup> Conference of 'All India Political Science Association' by the Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration, Nagarjuna University, Rs.10,000.
6. National Seminar on 'Situating Human Rights: Dimensions of Awareness Among Social Groups in Andhra Pradesh' (Main Theme : Human Rights Education) by The Department of Political Science, V.V. College, Hyderabad, Rs.10,000.
7. National Seminar on 'Fifty Years of Indian Constitution-Experiences and Expectations' by The Department of Law, Osmania University, Hyderabad Rs.10,000.
8. Workshop of Research Supervisors, organised by The Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
9. National Seminar on 'Lohia : Man and His Ideas', organized by the SRC - ICSSR in collaboration with Lohia Vichar Manch Rs. 10,000.
10. One-day Seminar on 'Human Rights and Development' organized by the SRC-ICSSR in collaboration with Friday Forum, Centre for Adult & Continuing Education and Prof. G.Ram Reddy Centre for Distance Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
11. Seminar on 'Development in Media and Information Technology' organized by the Dept. of Communication & Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad and SRC-ICSSR. The Centre extended infrastructure facilities for the Seminar.

### Research Methodology Course

A short-term foundation course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences was conducted at the Dept. of P.G. Studies and Research in History, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Rs. 12,000.

### Lectures

1. Prof. Sanjay Hazarika, Senior Fellow at Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, delivered a Lecture at the Centre on India and its North-East.
2. Prof. Martin Sherman, Professor of Political Science at the University of Israel, Tel Aviv delivered a Lecture at the Centre on 'Squaring the Circle; Reconciling Two Contradictory Paradigmatic Approaches for International Relations – Realism Vs Regime – Sensitive Domestic Constraints'.
3. Dr. Mohammed Armen Wakmau, Honorary Chairman and Director of International Affairs and Chairman, Afghan Social Democratic Party, Washington D.C. delivered a lecture on Political Situation in Afghanistan in the Dept. of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
4. Prof. Akhtar Khan, Fellow of the Psychological Association, New York delivered a lecture in the Dept. of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 'Clinical and Educational Material Based on Hot and Cold Imagery and the Exercises'. Prof. Khan also delivered a lecture in the Dept. of Urdu, Osmania University on 'Trends in Modern Urdu Literature'.
5. Prof. Mahmood Mall, Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics attached to Oslo University, Norway delivered a lecture at the centre on 'Creation of a World Federation of University.'

## Western Regional Centre, Mumbai

### ICSSR Projects Completed

- Dr. Sharit Bhowmick, Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai completed the research project on 'Worker Cooperatives in the Small Scale Industrial Sector in Calcutta', Rs. 56,700.

### Ongoing Projects

- The Centre completed the revision of the ICSSR Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals: Maharashtra, 1975, The Grant was provided by ICSSR NASSDOC.
- Dr. (Smt.) Kamala Ganesh, Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai, is working on the project. 'The Impact of a Changing Social Welfare System on Relations Within Marriage, Family and Social Networks in The Netherlands and The Public Debate on this Process', Rs. 5,92,000.
- Dr. A. Biswas, Reader, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai is working on the project 'Post Apartheid South Africa and its Relations with the Neighbouring SADC Countries', Rs. 48,930.

### ICSSR Hostel-Cum-Guest House

During the year 2000-2001 more than 1,450 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities by the Centre.

### Documentation Work

During the year under report, the Centre brought out three issues each of the two quarterly current awareness bulletins namely '*Update on Human Rights*' and special issue '*Alert*', one issue each being a combined one for the period April-September 2000.

The two databases namely 'Uniform Civil Code' and 'Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty' were updated during the year.

## Visits of Foreign Scholars

- Prof. Martin Sherman of Tel Aviv University, Israel was in Mumbai as a guest of the ICSSR under the India-Israel cultural exchange programme, April 2000.
- Prof. Mohd Amin Wakman of Afghanistan visited the WRC from 27-30 August 2000.
- Prof. Peter Vander Veer, Vice President of the Indo-Dutch programme, The Netherlands, visited the Centre on 23-24 January 2001.

## Seminars/Workshops/Conferences etc.

1. The 17th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tatvajnyana Parishad: was held at Kisan Veer Mahavidyalaya, November 2000, Rs. 5,000.
2. The 24th Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad was held at Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Miraj, November, 2000, Rs. 8,000.
3. The 17th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad was held at Dr. Bendale Women's College, Jalgaon, January 2001, Rs. 8,000.
4. Seminar on 'Understanding Indian Society-Perspective Below' organized by Professor S.M. Dahiwalé, Dept. of Sociology, University of Pune, March 2001. Rs. 8,000.
5. Seminar on 'Spatial Organisation of Rural Development in Maharashtra' organized by Prin. K.N. Jamadar, Solapur Arts and Commerce College, Solapur, January 2001, Rs. 7,000.
6. Workshop on 'Sociology in the Universities of Maharashtra : Prospects and Problems', was organized by Dr. Sujata Patel, Dept. of Sociology, University of Pune, 2-3 February 2001, Rs. 5,000.
7. The seminar on 'Social Movements in Western India : Issues and Perspectives' organised by Dr. P.G. Jogdand, Dept. of

Sociology, University of Mumbai, March 2000, Rs. 10,000.

8. Seminar on 'Challenges of Development Administration in Maharashtra 2000-2010' organised by Prof. L.R. Tarodi, Head, Dept. of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, March 2001, Rs. 8,000.

### Lectures

The Centre organised the following four lectures during the year.

1. Dr. H. D. Vinod, Director, Fordham Institute of Ethics and Economic Policy (FIEE), USA delivered a lecture on 'Role of Ethics in Public Policy' on 6 January 2001 at the ICSSR conference hall.
2. Dr. Rajen Harshe, Professor, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad delivered a lecture on 'Reconstructing The Link Between Domestic And Foreign Policy of India Under Liberalisation,' on 16 January 2001 at the Seminar Room, Dept. of History.
3. Prof. Arjun Appadurai, Professor of Anthropology and South Asian Studies and Director of the Globalisation Project, University of Chicago delivered a lecture on 'Contradiction of Globalisation: Expanding Markets and Shrinking Citizenship in India' on 18 January 2001 at the ICSSR conference hall.
4. Dr. Sudhir Wanmali, Professor, FAO & IFPRI, Washington delivered a lecture on 'The Strategy of Economic Development in The Poorest Countries' on 15 March, 2001 at the Department of History seminar room.

### Financial Assistance to Social Science Journals Published in Marathi:

As per the established policy of the ICSSR to

support journals in regional languages, the Centre sanctioned financial assistance to the following journals published in Marathi during the year:

- |                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. <i>Arthasamvad</i>               | Rs. 7,000 |
| 2. <i>Maharashtra Bhugolshastra</i> | Rs. 3,000 |
| <i>Sanshodhan Patrika</i>           |           |

### Financial Assistance for Book Publication in Marathi:

Dr. Shared Ghodke of Abasaheb Garware College, Pune for his book in Marathi entitled 'Political Awareness of Khatic Community in Pune District', Rs. 5,000.

### Study Grant

During the year eight scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grant Scheme of the ICSSR to enable to collect material for their doctoral study.

### Dissertations Acquired

Copies of the following dissertations have been purchased by the Centre on behalf on the National Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi:

- Dr. V.M. Ingavale, Shivaji Univ., Kolhapur, A Study of the Industrial Backwardness of Ratnagiri Sindhudurg Resource Region.
- P.P. Shastri, IIPS, Mumbai, Modernisation and Fertility in Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh.

### ICSSR Fellowship

One scholar is continuing her ICSSR Doctoral Fellowship attached with the Centre.

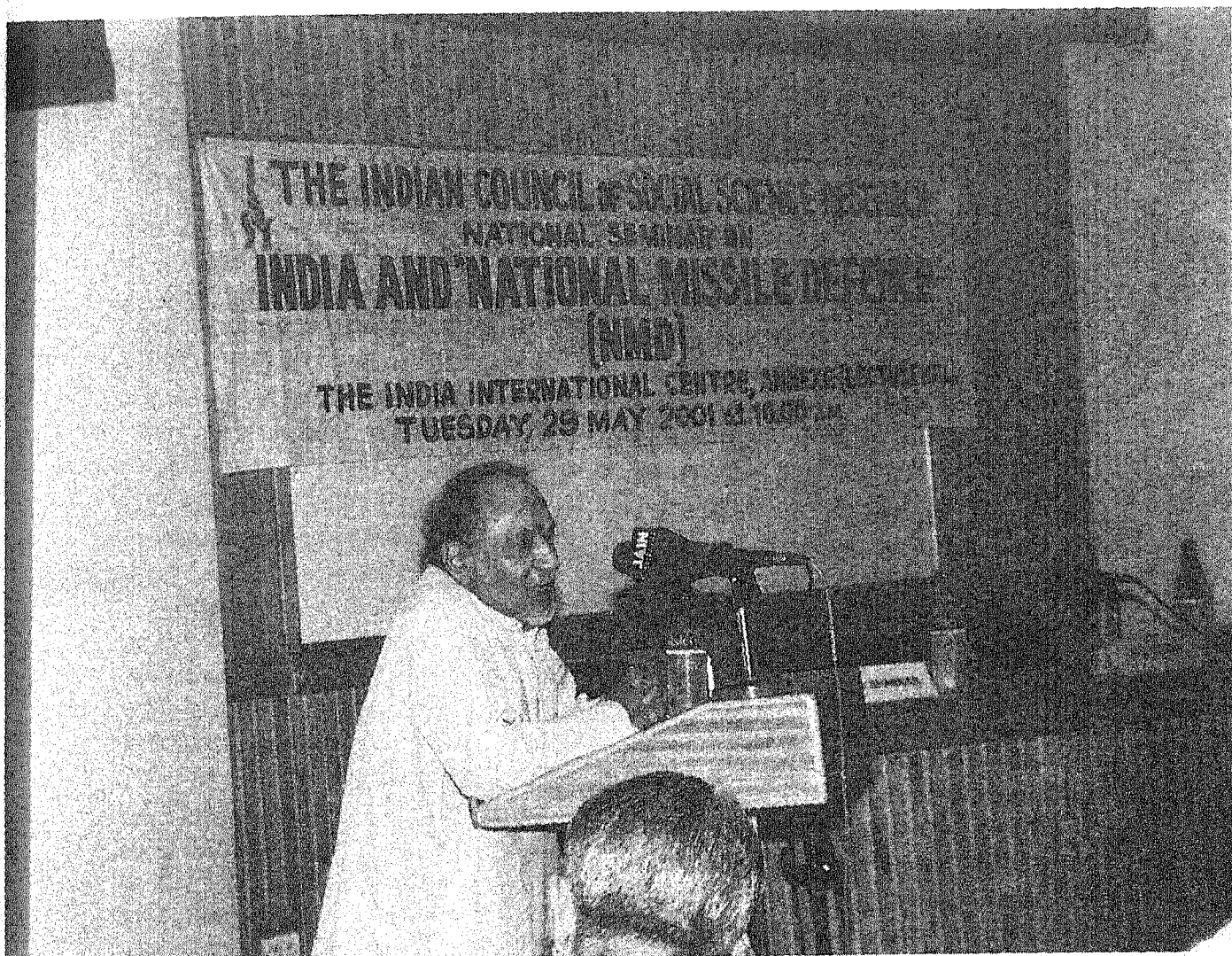
### Instalments of Grants to Regional Centres for the Year 2000-2001

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1.	WRC, Mumbai	6.70	9.30	16.00
2.	ERC, Kolkata	5.10	5.67	10.77
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	5.30	8.95	14.25
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	15.85	8.95	24.80
5.	NRC, New Delhi	1.25	1.15	2.35
6.	NERC, Shillong	6.60	7.70	14.30
<b>Total</b>		<b>40.80</b>	<b>51.72</b>	<b>92.52</b>

### Quantitative Performance of Regional Centres 2000-2001

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grant Selected for Award	Grant Awarded	Grants for Programmes	Lectures	Professional Organisation	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availled	Staff
1.	WEC, Mumbai	13	8	1	4	10	1450	--
2.	ERC, Kolkata	12	8	-	-	2	112	8
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	9	8	3	4	11	-	17
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	11	7	9	5	-	999	24
5.	NRC, New Delhi	-	-	-	2	14	-	3
6.	NERC, Shillong	12	10	5	1	13	-	-



Sh. Rama Krishna Hegde speaking at the National Seminar on India and National Missile Defence

## Other Programmes

### Grants for Seminars/Conferences

**The** ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutions/organisations, colleges and university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in various disciplines of social sciences. Requests for such assistance are expected to reach the ICSSR in the prescribed proforma at least three months before the date of commencement of such programmes.

Financial assistance was provided to the following by the ICSSR for organising conferences/seminars, etc. during the period April 2000-March 2001.

1. Prof. N. Vinaya, Head, Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Development in the New Millennium: Experiences and Encounters, 28-29 August 2000, Rs. 30,000.
2. Prof. D. R. Singh, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Department of Criminology & Correctional Administration, TISS Deonar, Mumbai, Annual Conference of the Indian Social Science Association, 2-3 June 2000, Rs. 10,000.
3. Dr. P. K. Bhowmick, Institute of Social Research & Applied Anthropology, 727, Lake Town, Kolkata 700 087, Emerging Issues and Strategies for Rural and Tribal Development, 11-12 June 2000, Rs. 10,000.
4. Prof. Satish Chandra, Society for Indian Ocean Studies, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi 110 067, Indonesia: A New Beginning, 29-30 May 2000, Rs. 30,000.
5. Dr. Rajendra Sharma, Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Evam Nirdeshan Sansthan, 6 Cha 36, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302 004, *Shiksha Samaj: Bharatiya Sandharb Mein Bhoomandlikaran ki Chunotiyan*, 26-27 August 2000, Rs. 10,000.
6. Prof. Nirmala Joshi, Director, Russian and Central Asian Studies Programme Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067, India & Uzbekistan: Looking Ahead Together, October 2000, Rs. 30,000.

7. Dr. S. B. Singh, Head, Dept. of Geography Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221 005, Land Use Change, Environment and Sustainable Development, 11-14 December 2000, Rs. 15,000.
8. Prof. Mushirul Hasan, Hony. Director, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Towards Understanding The Kashmir Crisis, September 2000, Rs. 15,000.
9. Dr. G. S. Bajpai, Dept. of Criminology and Forensic Science, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, MP 470 003, Human Rights Violations: Redressal and Response, Rs. 10,000.
10. Dr. N. K. Jha, Dept. of Political Science Pondicherry University, Kalapet, Pondicherry 605 014, India's Foreign Policy in the 21 Century: Challenges and Opportunities, 11-13 October 2000, Rs. 25,000.
11. Prof. J. L. Singh, Principal, Jagatpur Post Graduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, Higher Education in India: Challenges for the 21st Century, 28-30 July 2000, Rs. 25,000.
12. Dr. R. R. Singh, Institute of Public Education Research & Development, Udaipur, Rajasthan, Citizenship Behaviour on the Part of All, August 2000, Rs. 10,000.
13. Sr. Joan Chunkapura, TRADA, Manganam, P.O. Kottayam 686 018, Research Upgradation of Students, Substance Dependence, HIV/AIDS, Mental Health (NACOS 2000), 1-3 December 2000, Rs. 10,000.
14. Dr. V. Sudarsen, Society for Indian Ocean Studies, Madras Chapter, F/1, Coltsview, 94, Pillayav Koil Street, Guindy, Chennai 600032, Bay of Bengal Community, July 2000, Rs. 25,000.
15. Dr. H.K. Verma, Dean, Research & Industrial Liaison, University of Roorkee, Roorkee 247667, Buddhistic Philosophy: Contemporary Issues, 13-15 November 2000, Rs.15,000.
16. Prof. Markand Paranjape, Centre of Linguistics & English, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067, South Asian Diaspora: History, Theories, Texts, 27-29 September 2000, Rs. 20,000.
17. Dr. P. B. Saxena, Himalayan Inst. of Action, Research & Development, 16, Pragati Vihar, New Sahastradhara Road, Dehradun 248001, Environment and Water Resources Management, 27-28 December 2000, Rs. 20,000.
18. Prof. R.S.Naik, Head, Dept. of Rural Economics, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad 380 014, Health Economics and Management of Health Care in Rural and Tribal Areas, Rs. 20,000.
19. Dr. B. S. Bisht, Reader, Department of Sociology, Govt. of M.B.P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital 263139, Poverty Alleviation Programmes and the Development of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Castes in India, 25-27 June 2000, Rs.15,000.
20. Prof. V. K. Natraj, Director, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai 600020, Caste Enumeration and the Census, 21-22 July 2000, Rs. 25,000.
21. Prof. S. K. Sen, Rasvihary Das Memorial Trust, Block F, Belgachia Villa, Kolkata 700037, Love – Its Nature and Value, 3-6 January 2000, Rs.10,000.
22. Dr. (Mrs.) Bahnisikha Ghosh, Member-Secretary, INSPARC, University of Kalyani, Kalyani, West Bengal, Diamond Jubilee Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics (ISAE), 29 November to 1 December 2000, Rs. 10,000.
23. Dr. (Mrs.) Neelam Verma, Sundervati Mahila College, Bhagalpur 812001, Information

- Overload Syndrome September 2000, Rs.15,000.
24. Prof. R. S. Gautam, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh, Social Justice, Rs. 50,000.
  25. Prof. Kamta Prasad, Inst. for Resource Management & Economic Development, 2-B Institutional Area, Karkardooma, Delhi, Sustainable Development and Water Resources, Rs.25,000.
  26. Dr. Rashpal Malhotra, Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh 160019, India Constitution: A Review, Rs. 25,000.
  27. Dr. Anand Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067, Workshop on Culture & Society in the Era of Globalisation, Rs. 20,000.
  28. Dr. M. Soundarapandian, Department of Rural Industries & Management, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Deemed University, Gandhigram 624302, Problem and Management of Rural Industries in the New Millennium, Rs. 10,000.
  29. Dr. Manmohini Kaul, Associate Professor, S-E, Asia & S-W Pacific Studies Division, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067, India-Asia Relations, Rs. 12,000.
  30. Dr. S. S. Toshkhani, Nityanand Shastri Kashmir, Research Inst., D-7/7175, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110070, Lal Ded, November 2000, Rs. 30,000.
  31. Dr. S. K. Bhattacharya, Trustee Incharge National Seminar, A-81, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi 110019, Bipin Chandra Pal, November 2000, Rs. 15,000.
  32. Prof. Chitra Ghosh, Netaji Probe & Research Foundation, 52/7, B.B. Ganguly Street, Kolkata, Imperialist Interest and Mechanisation during World War-II, October 2000, Rs.10,000.
  33. Prof. K. Warikoo, Himalayan Research & Cultural Foundation, BA/IG, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi 110067, The Afghanistan Crisis: Problems & Prospects of Peace, 19-21 November 2000, Rs. 5 Lakhs.
  34. (Ms.) Rajashree Chandra, Department of Political Science, Janki Devi College, Ganga Ram Hospital Marg, New Delhi 110060, Social Movement in India: A Quest for Equality, Rights and Social Justice, 1-2 November 2000, Rs. 10,000.
  35. Dr. N. P. Chaubey, General Secretary, H.Q. Iswar, Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad 211004, Information Technology, People's Development and Culture, December 2000, Rs. 15,000.
  36. Dr. U. Sengupta, Jamia Institute for Leprosy, Taj Ganj, Agra, Immunology of Infectious Diseases in the New Millennium, December 2000, Rs. 20,000.
  37. Dr. M. K. Bhasin, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, Science of Man in the Service of Man, 2-4 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
  38. Prof. G. Parthasarthy, Inst. for Devl. and Planning Studies, Plot 10, Sector 7, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam 530017, Prof. Gadgil's Centenary, March 2001, Rs.10,000.
  39. Dr. D. D. Narula, President, ISID, Narendra Niketan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 110002, Biennial Conference of the, Rajasthan Economic Association, 17-19 February 2001, Rs. 15,000.
  40. Dr. Rajan Gurukkal, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, Interdisciplinary Research, 20-23 February 2001, Rs. 20,000.
  41. Dr. (Mrs.) Rita Bakshi, Principal, G.D. Modi Girls College, Modinagar, Uttar Pradesh, Economic Participation of Rural Women in India, 16-17 February 2001, Rs. 10,000.

42. Prof. Ali Mohammad, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh 202002, Environment, Agriculture and Poverty, 19-21 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
43. Dr. K. Krishnamurty, President, The Indian Economic Society, Administrative Staff College of India, Bella Vista, Hyderabad 500082, Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society, 2-4 February 2001, Rs. 20,000.
44. Dr. Sarla Sarrof, Principal, Shri Agrasen Kanya P.G.College, Bulanala, Varanasi 221001, Relevance of the Indian Constitution in Coming 21<sup>st</sup> Century, February 2001, Rs.10,000.
45. Dr. R. B. Kolhe, Office Director, Nehru Institute of Science, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Pune, Marginalised Communities: Integrated Approach to the Social Reality, February 2001, Rs. 10,000.
46. Prof. C. R. Visweswara Rao, Chairman, Board of Studies in English & Comparative Literature Faculty of Language & Literature, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantpur 515003, Andhra Pradesh, Paradigms of Society in Indian English Women's Literature, February 2001, Rs.10,000.
47. Dr. V. S. Sheth, Director, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Vidyangari Campus, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai 400098, Indian Ocean Island States Littoral: Conflict and Cooperation with Reference to India and Africa, 21-23 February 2001, Rs.15,000.
48. Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray, President, South Asia Research Society, 309 Jodhpur Park, Kolkata 700068, Good Governance in South Asia, December 2000, Rs. 50,000.
49. Dr. Rajendra Sharma, 52/529 Pratap Nagar, Jaipur 303906, Education Development in Rajasthan and Girl Child Education, 26 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
50. Dr. B. K. Pattnaik, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur 200816, Prospects of Industrial R&D in India Under Globalisation, 6-7 February 2001, Rs.15,000.
51. Prof. K. B. Aggarwal, Director, Indian Institute of Comparative Law, 6/146, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur 302017, Constitution, Judiciary and Gender Justice, 27 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
52. Dr. K.V. Dubey, Dept. of Extension Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Ancient and Traditional Wisdom in Agriculture, Environment and Health for Sustainable Development, March 2001, Rs.10,000.
53. Dr. Tej Bahadur Singh, Organising Secretary, NACIACP-2000, Dept. of Clinical Psychology, Instt. of Human Behaviour & Allied Science, Post Box 9520, Jhilmil, Delhi 110 095, Annual Conference of Clinical Psychologists, 19-21 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
54. Prof. Sheela Srivastava, Dean, Interdisciplinary Applied Science University of Delhi, South Campus, New Delhi, Human Ecology, 4-6 February 2001, Rs.10,000.
55. Prof. V. V. N. Somayajulu, Dept. of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 500046, XI All India Input-Output Conference, 16-18 March 2001, Rs.10,000.
56. Dr. Ravindra Sharma, Associate Professor, Dept. of Public Administration, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 500046, Law and Order Administration of the New Millennium, Rs. 10,000.
57. Dr. T.R. Manjunath, Reader, Kuvempu University, Karnataka, Methodology of Estimation of Ex-gratia for Allocation of Resources, February 2001, Rs. 10,000.
58. Dr. U. M. Jha, Kankarbag, Patna 800020, Fifth Annual Conference of Economic Association of Bihar, 23-25 March 2001, Rs.10,000.

59. Dr. P. K. Jain, Jagadish Saran, Sanatkoti Mahavidyalaya, Amroha, Environment and Economic Development, February 2001, Rs.10,000.
60. Dr. Farida Shah, Dept. of Economics CSSH, M.L. Sukhladia University, Udaipur, Growth and Structural Changes in Indian Economy, March 2001, Rs. 10,000.
61. Prof. Janak Pandey, Director, G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad 211019, Indian Diaspora: Migrants of the Bhojpuri Region, 10-11 January 2001. Rs. 2 Lakhs.
62. Dr. Mehboob Beg, President, Fakre Kashmir, Memorial Beg Committee, Jammu, Kashmir Turmoil: Solutions, January 2001, Rs.10,000.
63. The Director, Developing Countries Research Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi 110007, Workshop on Human Rights, March 2001, Rs. 10,000.
64. Dr. V. S. Mahajan, Centre for Indian Developing Studies, Kothi # 206, Sector 9-C, Chandigarh 160017, Small Farmers – Their Problems and Remedies, 29-30 March 2001, Rs. 10,000.
65. Dr. M. Padalia, Dept. of Political Science & Public, D. S. B. Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital, Democratic Decentralisation and Panchayati Raj and Administration (Its Problems and Prospects in Uttarakhand), Rs. 15,000.
66. Prof. K. V. Kesavan, Centre for East Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067, Indo-Japanese Relations: The Emerging Trends, 26-28 March 2001, Rs. 10,000.

### **Grant to the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI), New Delhi**

The Council provides a grant of Rs. 20 lakhs to IASSI annually. For this, an additional allocation of Rs. 20 lakhs, over and above the ICSSR's requirements, is made by the Government for onward transmission to the Association. During the Year 2000-2001, a grant of Rs. 20 lakhs was sanctioned and released to the IASSI, New Delhi.

### **Grants to Professional Organisations**

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an ad-hoc basis to professional organisations of social scientists for maintenance and development, and publishing journals.

A grant of Rs. 10,000 is generally given to an organisation qualifying for such an assistance. Requests for grants through duly filled-in proforma are considered by the concerned committee. Requests for special grants, involving more funds, are considered by the Research Committee/Council. Applications for grant are required to reach the Council in the beginning of the financial year.

On the recommendations of the concerned committee on the programme, the Council provided financial assistance to a number of professional organisations for running journals as well as for their maintenance for the year 2000-2001. The details are as follows:

<b>Financial assistance for running journals</b>		<b>Amount in Rs.</b>
1.	Man & Life	20,000
2.	Political Economy Journal of India	20,000
3.	Perspectives in Education	15,000
4.	Prachi Journal of Psycho-Cultural Dimensions	15,000.
5.	IDSA Journal	20,000
6.	Gandhi Prasang	10,000
7.	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	15,000
8.	Gandhi Marg	20,000
9.	Regional Symbiosis	10,000
10.	<i>The Asian Economic Review</i>	20,000
11.	Indian Journal of Gerontology	15,000
12.	Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research	20,000
13.	The Indian Journal of Labour Economics	20,000
14.	Indian Journal of Regional Science	20,000
15.	India International Journal of Buddhist Studies	15,000
16.	Indian Journal of Federal Studies	10,000
17.	Himalayan and Central Asian Studies, New Delhi	20,000
18.	Vanyajati	15,000
19.	Journal of Social Medicine	15,000
20.	Journal of Politics	20,000
21.	Punjab Journal of Politics	10,000
22.	Trends in Social Science Research	15,000
23.	Indian Journal of African Studies	10,000
24.	South Asian Anthropologist	15,000
25.	The Indian Anthropologist	10,000
26.	Faultlines: Writings on Conflict and Resolution	15,000
<b>Financial assistance for maintenance and development of journals</b>		
27.	Indian Association For Women's Studies, Mumbai	10,000
28.	Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi	10,000
29.	Centre for Environment, Social and Economic Research, Roorkee	10,000
30.	Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, Kolkata	20,000
31.	Indian Academy of Social Science, Allahabad	15,000
32.	Society for Peace, Security and Development Studies, Allahabad	10,000
33.	Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute	10,000
34.	South Asian Research Society, Kolkata	15,000

■ ■



Dr. Y.S. Rajan explaining a point during a presentation of information and documentation programmes of ICSSR.

## ■ Research Institutes

**The** Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council is trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to

institutes could not be provided. The Council provides grant as requested by the institutes, and has already implemented the Fifth Pay Commission/UGC Pay Scales based on Rastogi Committee recommendations except in A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, and Dr. Baba Saheb National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow.

Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state-level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth,

income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1,248 research projects have been completed by the institutes, with 1,931 ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publication, the institutes have brought out 487 books and 1,202 working papers and monographs during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 116 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 1,084 scholars have been working on their Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Two hundred and thirty eight research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 370.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/

occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published circulated was 72 and that of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles 952.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Twenty nine scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. Twenty seven scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and 286 scholars were working at the research institutes. In all 560 seminars and workshops were held during 2000-2001.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and its eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, 11 studies were completed while eight were in progress. Seven books and 32 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*. Four students were awarded Ph.D. degrees and 20 were working for the same. Thirty seminars and workshops were also organised.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology,

natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Seven studies were completed while work on ten studies was in progress. One student was awarded Ph.D., one has submitted the thesis and 33 were working for their Ph.D. degrees. Two books were published and eight working papers were brought out. The faculty also contributed 18 research papers in journals and edited books. The centre conducted 16 lectures, seminars and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The centre completed five research projects and 20 studies were in progress. In addition, the faculty published 15 research papers and brought out nine monographs. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees and seven submitted the theses, whereas 73 scholars continued to work on their Ph.D. theses work. The centre also organised seven seminars and one workshop.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation black board, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During

the period under review, the institute completed six studies and 11 projects were at various stages of completion. Ten scholars were registered for Ph.D. The centre organised 19 seminars/conferences/lectures.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the centre completed three studies and 21 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published five books and six monographs. Besides, more than 200 articles written by the academic staff of the centre were published in major national dailies and in research journals on current topics. The centre also organised six seminars/workshops during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive child health, etc. During the year, the centre completed 14 studies and 12 were at various stages of completion. In addition, the centre organised 25 lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. Two research papers were published by the faculty.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of ecosystem, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector, and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dryland region. During the year, the institute completed eight research

projects and nine studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published eight working papers, six reports and 26 research papers.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlement, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, 12 studies were completed while 15 were in progress. The centre published five books and brought out one occasional paper. During the period, 29 workshops/lectures were organised. Two students submitted their theses, one was awarded Ph.D. degree and 17 were working for the same.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year, twelve studies were completed and 30 studies were in progress. The centre published six books and 10 monographs during the year. It continued to bring out two journals, namely, *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre also organised 121 seminars/talks/lectures/discussions. The faculty contributed 67 occasional papers.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the council completed four projects and five were ongoing. The council produced eight working/occasional papers.

Besides, the faculty published 13 articles in various journals and edited books. The council also published one book during the year.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were: crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, gender kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Nine studies were completed, 24 were in progress and four new projects were undertaken. Three books were published by the centre. In addition, the centre continued to publish its journal *Indian Journal on Gender Studies*. The centre also organised seven workshops and seminars.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional supports, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed nine studies while 18 were in progress. The institute brought out five working/occasional papers. Besides, the faculty contributed 12 articles in different books and journals. In addition, the institute conducted two seminars/workshops.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad**, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, water cosmology and people's culture, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed six research projects while 15 were in progress. The institute organised

12 seminars/lectures. Besides, four books and 51 papers/articles were published in journals and edited books. Seven students were working for their Ph.D. degrees.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the following: ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, seven studies were completed and nine were in progress. The centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. It published one book and nine monographs, the faculty brought out 14 research papers in different journals. In addition, the centre organised 18 seminars/workshops during the year.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoint on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, four studies were completed and eight were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D., while eight were pursuing their works for Ph.D. The institute organised 18 seminars/workshops and conferences.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, sustainable management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year, eight studies were

completed, 38 were at different stages of completion and five new projects were undertaken. The institute published three books. In addition, 12 important papers/articles by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The institute also brought out its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. It conducted 20 seminars/workshops.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, four research projects were completed and six were in progress. The institute published two working papers and five research articles. The institute has created a multimedia centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to ground water market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, 25 studies were completed, 11 were in progress and 10 new studies were undertaken. It conducted 50 seminars/workshops/lectures and 12 training courses. The institute brought out 15 research reports and 13 training reports. Six scholars were working for Ph.D.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi**, relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade

liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The institute completed 38 research studies, and 32 studies were in progress. During the year, 11 books and 67 papers were published by the faculty in various journals. The institute organised 21 seminars/workshops/lectures. It published 27 discussion/occasional papers and 38 unpublished papers/monographs were finalised. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. and 12 were working for the same.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VRS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The institute completed 10 research studies while 18 were in progress. During the year, five books and 14 research articles were published. In addition, the institute organised 24 training programmes and workshops. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. and three were pursuing their work.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states and the union territories of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the institute revolves around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed four research projects and 10 studies were in progress. One book and five research papers were published. Besides, the institute also organised 11 seminars/workshops during the year.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender

and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, six studies were completed, six were in progress and two new research projects were undertaken. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. The institute brought out three books, four working papers, four discussion papers and two monographs. The faculty also contributed nine articles in edited books and journals. The institute conducted 27 seminars/lectures and workshops during the year.

The research of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar**, Orissa, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the centre completed 14 studies while 20 were in progress. The centre also brought out four occasional/working papers. The faculty published 25 articles in different journals and edited volumes. The centre also organised six conferences/seminars/workshops.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-form sector, water resource use in India, gandhi, and diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Six new projects were undertaken and four were completed. The institute brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Two books and 26 research papers were also published by the faculty in different journals. Besides, three seminars/lectures were organised. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree, another scholar submitted Ph.D. thesis and three new scholars were registered for the same.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayat raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed five projects and four were at various stages of completion. Two books were published. The institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The institute organised five seminars/workshops and seven special lectures. Five scholars were pursuing their work for Ph.D.

The main research activities of **Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were Social

segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year, four studies were completed while 10 were in progress. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree, seven submitted their theses and 20 were working on the Ph.D. programme. During the year, one book was published. The faculty also contributed 14 articles in different journals. Besides, it conducted two seminars/lectures during the year.

Grant to **Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi** is suspended under instructions from Government of India since August 1999. Hence there is no Annual Report.



**QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF  
THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING THE YEAR 2000-2001**

S. No.	Name of Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub- mitted Thesis	On- going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Publi- shed	Publi- shed Rese- arch Papers/ Articles	Mono- graphs/ Mimeo- graphs	Working/ Occasio- nal Papers	Seminars/ Work- shops & Lectures	Staff Strength Faculty	Others
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	8	43	2	8	46	3	35	-	19	61	39	86
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	7	10	1	1	33	4	18	1	12	22	26	61
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	12	16	1	2	17	6	15	-	1	29	16	39
4.	GIS, Varanasi												
5.	ANSISS, Patna	10	4	4	-	20	7	32	-	-	30	17	43
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	10	18	1	-	3	5	14	-	-	14	21	48
7.	IEG, Delhi	38	32	3	-	12	11	67	39	28	21	33	79
8.	CSDS, Delhi	12	24	-	-	-	6	56	10	67	121	10	25
9.	CSS, Surat	7	9	1	-	1	3	14	9	-	18	11	13
10.	MIDS, Chennai	6	8	3	1	9	3	9	2	8	27	20	25
11.	IIE, Pune	4	8	2	-	8	-	-	4	-	18	5	19
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	9	8	-	-	-	2	12	1	5	2	14	34
13.	CFR, New Delhi	3	21	-	-	-	5	200	8	-	6	44	36
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	4	6	1	1	10	2	26	-	-	6	15	51
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	6	17	-	-	7	4	52	-	-	12	14	41
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	4	5	-	-	-	1	13	-	8	-	10	10
17.	IDS, Jaipur	25	21	-	-	6	-	15	15	-	62	18	27
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	14	12	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	25	34	89
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	9	18	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	17	26
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	5	20	5	7	73	-	15	9	-	8	15	29
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	14	20	-	-	-	-	25	-	6	6	12	22
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	8	9	-	-	-	-	26	6	8	9	10	24
23.	ISID, New Delhi	4	6	-	-	1	-	5	-	2	2	5	25
24.	OKDISC & D Guwahati	4	10	-	-	2	1	5	5	-	22	6	12
25.	CMOR, Dharwad	6	11	-	1	10	2	-	-	-	19	5	12
26.	BANISS, Mhow	4	10	4	7	20	1	14	-	-	2	8	51
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	5	4	-	-	5	2	8	3	-	11	6	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>238</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>932</b>



---

## Appendices



## Appendix-1

### List of Members of the Council

**Professor M. L. Sondhi**

Chairman  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
New Delhi 110 067

**The Secretary**

Department of Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi 110 001

**Shri J.K. Banthia**

Registrar, General & Census  
Commissioner, India  
Ministry of Home Affairs  
2-A, Man Singh Road  
New Delhi 110 001

**The Financial Adviser**

Department of Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi 110 001

**The Secretary**

Ministry of Welfare  
Room No. 604, 'A' Wing  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi 110 001

**The Secretary**

Planning Commission  
Yojana Bhawan  
Parliament Street  
New Delhi 110 001

**Dr. Umrao Singh Chaudhari**

103, Vishnupuri Annexe  
Indore 452017 (MP)

**Professor S. K. Gupta**

Vice-Chancellor  
H.P. University  
Summer Hill  
Shimla 171 005 (HP)

**Dr. Ravindra Nath Pal**

P-7, University Campus  
Punjabi University  
Patiala 147 002

**Dr. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya**

Professor of Sociology  
Department of Sociology  
University College of Arts & Social Sciences  
Osmania University  
Hyderabad 500 007 (AP)

**Dr. A. Sukumaran Nair**

Chairman  
Travancore Institute of Science & Technology  
Koliyoor, Muttacaud P.O.  
Thiruvananthapuram 695 523

**Dr. Shankar Nagesh Navalgundkar**

'Renuka' S. No. 568, Plot No. 9  
Kanchanganga Housing Society  
Bibwewadi  
Pune 411 037 (Maharashtra)

**Dr. Saradindu Mukherji**

212, Tagore Park  
New Delhi 110 009

**Prof. Mohan Lal Chhippa**

Head  
Department of Economics  
M.D.S. University  
Ajmer 305 001 (Rajasthan)

**Prof. Parimal K. Das (till. 20 November 2000)**

Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
New Mehrauli Road,  
New Delhi-110 067

**Professor Ramashray Roy**

Ranti Deorih  
Madhubani 847 211 (Bihar)

**Dr. P.N. Chopra**

Chief Editor  
Collected Works of Sardar Patel  
C-2, Kavari Apartments, Alaknanda  
New Delhi 110 019

**Dr. Suryanath U. Kamat**

Chairman  
Mythic Society  
Kirthi, 798, 6th Cross, 11th Main,  
Hanumanthanagar  
Bangalore 560 019

**Prof. Janak Pandey**

Director  
G.B. Pant Social Science Institute  
Jhusi, Allahabad 221 019 (UP)

**Prof. V.R. Mehta**

A-35/23, DLF Phase-I  
Qutab Enclave  
Gurgaon (Haryana)

**Professor Vasant G. Gadre**

157, Uttarakhand  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Mehrauli Road  
New Delhi 110 067

**Dr. Jitendra Bajaj**

Centre for Policy Studies  
27, Rajasekhara Road, Mudali  
Chennai 640 004

**Dr. Divakar Kundu**

Department of Education  
Vishva Bharati  
Shantiniketan 731 235  
West Bengal

**Dr. Pujan Sen**

Professor of Sociology  
University of Kalyani  
Nadia 741 235  
West Bengal

**Professor R. S. Dube**

Department of Geography  
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University  
Sagar 470 003 (Madhya Pradesh)

**Member-Secretary**

Indian Council of Social Science Research  
New Delhi 110 067



## Appendix - 2

Chairman: Prof. M. L. Sondhi

### ICSSR Secretariat 2000-2001

#### **Member-Secretary**

Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra  
(upto 01.01.2001)  
Dr. Vinod K. Gupta  
Acting Member-Secretary  
(from 02.02.2001)

Sh. S. C. Garkoti  
Sh. Shankar Bose

#### **Sr. Programmers**

Sh. S. K. Gupta  
Sh. Rajiv Khera

Ms. Indra Kaul  
Dr. Kamlesh Goel  
Mrs. Nutan Johri  
Ms. Harinder Kaur  
Mrs. T. Mythili Raman  
Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev

#### **Directors**

Dr. V.K. Mehta  
Dr. Arun P. Bali  
Dr. P. S. Ghosh  
Sh. R. R. Prasad  
Dr. Ranjit Sinha  
Dr. K. G. Tyagi  
Ms. N. Ruprail

#### **Assistant Directors**

Mrs. Sarah John  
Dr. Prahlad Singh  
Dr. A. Rehman  
Dr. P. P. Pandey  
Dr. P. J. Meshram  
Dr. P.M. Ramteke  
Dr. S.V. Khandewale  
Mrs. Indu Manchanda  
Sh. Ashok Srivastava  
Dr. Sanchita Dutta  
Dr. Jessie George  
Sh. Ashok Mahapatra  
Sh. U. C. Ray  
Sh. M. A. Jawaid  
Dr. Ramesh Madan  
Dr. G. S. Saun  
Mrs. Rachna Jain  
Dr. V. N. Sondhi  
Dr. Sanjeev Pandey  
Sh. R. C. Bindra  
Dr. Harish Sharma

#### **Dy. Chief Finance Officer**

Sh. N. K. Gupta

#### **Social Science Liaison Officer**

Dr. Suresh Chander

#### **Programmers**

Mrs. Anjana Shukla  
Sh. Anil Kumar

#### **Administrative Officer**

Dr. K.D. Gaur

#### **PS to Chairman**

Sh. Surinder Kumar

#### **FA & CAO**

Shri V. P. Sharma

#### **PS to Member-Secretary**

Sh. R. L. Tandon

#### **Deputy Directors**

Sh. A. K. Chopra  
Dr. A. P. Mangla  
Sh. K. L. Khera  
Sh. R. N. Saxena  
Dr. S. N. M. Kopparty  
Dr. K. N. Jehangir  
Sh. M. S. Somanathan  
Mrs. O. K. Choudhary  
Mrs. Abida Vajahat  
Mrs. Meena Walia

#### **Private Secretary**

Sh. Y. L. Verma

#### **Section Officers**

Sh. B.K. Gupta  
Ms. Leena Choudhary  
Sh. Banarsi Lal  
Mrs. Raj Khanna  
Mrs. Sunita Puri

#### **Documentation Officers**

Mrs. Rama Tejpal  
Mrs. Sudha Mathur  
Mrs. Savitri Devi



## Appendix-3

### Projects Sanctioned

1. Pitamber Naitwal, Department of P.G. Studies & Research in Economics, D.V.V. College, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, 'Woolen Industry in Hills of Uttar Pradesh: A Micro Study in Regional Development', Rs. 44,310.
2. Manju Pandey, Northern Social Welfare Centre, Varanasi, 'Child Labour in Small Scale and Cottage Industries of District Varanasi and Mirzapur – A Comparative Sociological Study', Rs. 1,33,980.
3. V.S. Phadke and Dipti Mukherji, Department of Geography, University of Mumbai, 'Urbanisation and Development Scenario of Maharashtra', Rs. 96,600.
4. Atiya Habeeb Kidwai, Concerned Action Now, New Delhi, 'Comparative Study of Disabled and Non-disabled Girl Child in an Urban Slum', Rs. 96,700.
5. K.C. Samal, NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Coping Strategy of Weaker Sections (Dalits and Women) in Post-Super Cyclone Orissa: Case Study of Ersama Block', Rs. 78,225.
6. Raka Sharan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Kanpur, UP, 'Women Entrepreneurs in India: A Sociological Study', Rs. 1,32,300.
7. R.D. Sharma, P.G. Department of Commerce, University of Jammu, Jammu Tawi, 'Strategy of Marketing Orientation in Indian Rural Banking', Rs. 1,22,600.
8. Munindra Borah, Department of Mathematical Sciences, Tezpur University, Tezpur (Assam), 'Dynamics of Rural and Socio-economic Development of Assam (A Pilot Study)', Rs. 10,000.
9. R. Gopal Krishnan and C.J. Thomas, North Eastern Regional Centre, ICSSR, Shillong, 'Insurgency in North-East Region: A Case Study of Manipur and Nagaland', Rs. 1,42,800.
10. Bani Banerjee, Department of Political Science, Ismail National Girls College, Meerut, UP, 'Politicisation of College Women – Its Sources and Implications', Rs. 95,025.
11. M.Bala Sundram, Govt. Art College, Karur (TN), 'Human Resource Management in Handloom Industry in Karur Dist.', Tamil Nadu, Rs. 43,050.
12. Brij Raj Chauhan, Institute of Social Development, Udaipur, 'Muslims in Meerut – Revisited', Rs. 24,990.
13. Shyam Bihari Srivastava, Sri Bajrang Post Graduate College, Ballia, 'Pokhran-II Ke Uparant Bharatiya Paramanu Niti Ke Navin Ayam', Rs. 24,780.
14. Shrutiidhari Singh, Centre for the Study of Indian Tradition, Madhubani, 'World View, Society, and Folklore: Explorations into Interconnections', Rs. 99,5000.
15. K. Suchchitha Kumari, Malabar Institute for Development Studies, Hrishika, P.O. Trichur, Kerala, 'Impact of Development Project on Women in Kerala', Rs. 48,300.
16. G.N. Thakur, Centre for Regional Studies, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'Leadership Network: A Study in the Emerging Pattern of Leadership at Panchayati Raj Level in Bihar', Rs. 80,813.
17. Daulat Raj Thanvi, project affiliated to INRS, Jaipur, 'State and Tribal Poverty: A Study of Dungarpur District, Rajasthan', Rs. 66,150.
18. M.V. Satchitanandam, project affiliated to ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, 'The Aggregate Consumption Function: An Examination of Indian Experience', Rs. 9,450.
19. Mita Barman, Department of Sociology, Kalyani University, Nadia, (WB), 'A Cross-Cultural Study of Witches and Widows: Strategies of Exclusion in Bengali', Rs. 23,100.
20. Ashish Bhatt, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, 'Madhya Pradesh Ki Panchyati Rajvyavastha Mein Gram Sabha Ka Sashaktikaran: Ujjain Zile ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein Ek Adhyayan', Rs. 43,050.
21. Jayasree Borah, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati, (Assam), 'Social Problems of Slum Dwellers of Guwahati City', Rs. 97,650.
22. M.R. Ansari, Department of Agriculture Extension Education, College of Agriculture, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, 'Extent of Child Labour in Agriculture and Its Impact on Personality Development', Rs. 95,130.
23. A.R. Baig, Department of Urdu, The Islamia College of Science and Commerce, Srinagar, 'Socio-economic Problems of the People of Kashmir Valley and Urdu Press', Rs. 47,775.
24. Rehana Ghadiyally, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai Mumbai, 'Women's Regional Shrine Visits in a South Asian Muslim Sect.', Rs. 49,350.

25. Kranti Kapoor, Society of Development Research and Action, Udaipur, 'Female Work Participation in Urban Areas', Rs. 91,980.
26. N. Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'A Study of Pilgrimage and Puri Pilgrim Centre', Rs. 68,775.
27. D. Krishnamoorthy, Sir Venketeswara University, PG Centre, Kavali, 'Empowerment of Women: A study of DWORA Experiment in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 99,225.
28. Kripa Shankar, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, Allahabad, 'Working of Public Distribution System in Rural Uttar Pradesh', Rs. 58,050.
29. Mohd. Showeb, Department of Sociology, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, 'Role and Functioning of Women Gram Pradhan: A Study in Leadership Style under the PRIs', Rs. 69,930.
30. Bimal Pramanik, Bharat Bangladesh Maitri Samiti, Kolkata, 'India's Peoples' Response to Bangladesh Freedom Struggle in 1971 with Special Reference to State of West Bengal', Rs. 75,600.
31. Puspesh Pande, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Ranikhet, District, Almora, UP, '*Kumaon mein Rashtriya Sangram* (National Movement in Kumaon Region)', Rs. 85,050.
32. Skand Kumar Mishra, Dept. of Botany, Government New Science College, Rewa, MP, 'A Study of Ethnobotanical Aspects: Nature, Culture, and Human Welfare among Tribes of Vindhya Region of Madhya Pradesh', Rs. 84,630.
33. Krishna Kothari, Centre for Rural Studies, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Udupi, 'Socio-economic Impact of Religious Philanthropy on Rural Development in the State of Karnataka. A Study in Two Selected Districts with Special Reference to Sri Kshthra Dharmasthala Rural Development Project', Rs. 1,30,935.
34. P.C. Joshi, Department of Medical Anthropology, Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, New Delhi, 'Emergence of PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders) and Impact of Traumatic Events on the Adolescents in Jammu and Kashmir', Rs. 47,250.
35. M. Veera Raghavalu, Department of Economics, Government First Grade College, Yeramaras, Raichur, 'Socio-economic Conditions of Rural Artisans in Gadag District of Karnataka State', Rs. 19,425.



## Appendix-4

Researches Completed**Projects**

1. Mohan Lal Agrawal, Centre for Services Management, XLRI, Jamshedpur, 'Advertising and Promotional Policy for Mopping Up Rural Saving'.
2. M.M. Bagali, Dhanwad, 'Professionalisation of Industrial Work: An Arena to Practice'.
3. P.C. Sai Babu. (AP), 'Working and Viability of Urban Cooperative Banks in Guntur Dist.'.
4. P.K. Gaur, Ghaziabad, 'Socio-economic and Political Status of Unaided and Unrecognised (UAUR) Schools in Western UP'.
5. K.C. Kapoor, Dept. of Education, Arunachal University, Itanagar, 'Environmental Awareness and Attitude towards Environmental Education in Relation to Socio-economic Status of Student and Teachers of 10+2 Schools of Arunachal Pradesh'.
6. P. Mohan Reddy, Dept. of Commerce, S.V. University, Cuddapah (AP), 'Electricity for Rural Development – A Study of the Rayachoty Rural Electric Supply Cooperative Society Ltd. (RESCO), Cuddapah Dist. of Andhra Pradesh'.
7. Shashi Wahi, Delhi Public School, R.K. Puram, New Delhi, 'Whether Allowing Changing SUPW in Each Class is Right or Wrong and its Effect on Teaching-Learning Process'.
8. Kulwant Kaur, Dept. of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu Tawi, 'US Policy Towards Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan (Since the Eighties) – Security Implication for India'.
9. S.K. Tiwari, Dept. of Tribal Studies, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur (MP), 'Social Aspects of Degenerative Diseases Prevalent among the Primitive Tribes of Madhya Pradesh'.
10. Anvita Abbi, Centre for Linguistics and English, School of Languages, JNU, New Delhi, 'A Sociological Enquiry into the Acceptance Level of Hindi as a Pan Indian Language'.
11. A.R. Rathor, P.G. Dept. of Education, Kashmir University, Srinagar, 'The Dynamics of Personality Patterns, Intelligence, Creativity and Familial Characteristics of Dropouts'.
12. S.R. Mondal of Sociology and Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'The Embroidery (Jari) Works and Embroidery in Bengal: An Anthropological Study of a Traditional Craft and an Occupational Group with Special Reference to its Child Labour'.
13. B.C. Mehta, Jodhpur, 'Economic Status Consumption and Saving of Senior Citizens'.
14. H.R. Sharma, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Agricultural University, Palampur, 'Distribution of Surplus Land among Landless Households and its Impact on Income, Employment and Poverty: A Study of Himachal Pradesh'.
15. B.K. Nagla, Dept. of Sociology, Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana), 'Drug and Alcohol Abuse: A Sociological Study of Drug and Alcohol Users in Haryana'.
16. Kulwant Singh Pathania, Dept. of Commerce, H.P. University, Shimla, 'A Diagnostic Study of the Performance of Cooperative Movement in the Development of Tribal Economy of Himachal Pradesh'.
17. Sheobahal Singh, Gorakhpur, 'Gender and Entrepreneurship in India'.
18. B. Ramakrishna Rao, Andhra University, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar P.G. Centre, Etcherla (AP), 'Development of Handloom Industry in Andhra Pradesh'.
19. N.C. George, M.G.T. Consultants, Kochi, 'Managerial Unionism and Public Sector Productivity'.
20. Pawan K. Kamra, Dept. of Correspondence Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Training of Personnel in Cooperative Sector: A Critical Study'.
21. M.L. Sharma, Dept. of Geography, L.B.S. (PG) College, Gonda (Awadh), 'Industrialisation for Rural Development: A Case Study of Block Tarabganj District Gonda (UP)'.
22. C. Thangamutha and S. Iyyampillai, Dept. of Economics, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, 'Patterns of Resource Flows and Rural Development in an Agriculturally Prosperous Region : A Survey'.
23. Violet Anandaial, Dept. of Human Development and Family Studies, S.P. Mahila Viswavidalayam, Tirupati, 'Intervention Programme for Abused Children and Abusers in AP: A Pilot Study'.
24. Mita Bhadra, Dept. of Sociology, Dept. of Sociology, North Bengal University, Dist. Darjeeling (WB), 'Status of Scheduled Caste Women: A Case Study of Rajbansis of West Bengal'.
25. J.V.K.V. Pandit, Dept. of Public Administration, A.U.P.G. Centre, Kakinada (AP), 'Working of Tribal Development Institutions in East Godavari Dist. of Andhra Pradesh'.
26. Shail Singh, Institute for Rural Uplift and Development, Etah (UP), 'Impact of KVIC and KVIB on Rural Development in UP'.

27. Arvind Verma, Deptt. of Criminal Justice, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA, 'Why People Commit Crime: An Exploratory Study'.
28. Rajaratnam Abel, Christian Medical College and Hospital, Ambedkar Distt., 'A Study on the Practice of Female Infanticide in Rural South India and Intervention Programme to Prevent It'.
29. N.P. Chaubey, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad (UP), 'A Study of Pre-Received Legitimacy of Leadership and Voting Behaviour'.
30. R.P. Singh, Deptt. of Geography, University of Manipur, Imphal, 'Integrated Area Development Planning in Chandel District, Manipur'.
31. D.C. Wadhwa, Gokhale Institute of Political Economics, Pune, 'Agrarian Legislation in India (1793-1978)'.
32. Hemlata Swarup, Kanpur (UP), 'Role of the State in Promoting Political Participation and Share in Power of Women'.
33. Sushila Nayar, Pyarelal Foundation for Gandhian Studies & Research, New Delhi, Ten Volumes on 'Mahatma Gandhi, Vol.X-The Last Phase-Part-III, Vol.IX-The Last Phase-Part-I, Part-II, Vol.VIII-Final Fight for Freedom, Vol.VII-Preparing for Swaraj, Vol.VI-Salt Satyagraha the Watershed, Vol.V-India Awakened, Vol.IV-Satyagraha at Work, Vol.III-Discovery of Satyagraha on the Thresh, Vol.II-The Birth of Satyagraha, Vol.I-The Early Phase'.
34. Prabha Mohale, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Karnataka, Dharwad, 'Women's Work and Family Strategies: A Study of Basavis in Karnataka'.
35. Abha Chauhan, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi, 'Changing Political Role of Tribal Women: A Study of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Madhya Pradesh'.
36. G.D. Bhatt, Deptt. of Political Science, Sri Aurobindo College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'Development Impact of Total Literacy Campaign in Kumaon Division of Uttar Pradesh'.
37. Debal Kr. Singha Roy, Deptt. of Sociology, Indira Gandhi Open University, New Delhi, 'Women in Tabhaga, Telengana and Naxalite Movements and After: A Cross-cultural Analysis'.
38. Renuga Devi, Deptt. of Linguistics, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'Linguistic Convergence, Language Maintenance and Shift: A Case Study of Saurashtra Minorities of Madurai City'.
39. Rajshree Mehtani, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'A Study of the Context to Strategy and the Process of Strategy Formation in Activist Voluntary Organisations'.
40. P.M. Mathew, Institute for Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin, 'Decentralised Planning for Small Enterprise Development'.

41. Jamshid Ali Khan and Rajinder Kaur, Dept. of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Nov-Voters in 1992 Punjab Vidhan Sabha Elections – A Study of Two Constituencies'.
42. Basudeb Sahoo, Jaya Prakash Institute of Economics and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Employment Potentials of Agro Forestry vs. Agriculture – A Case Study of Orissa'.

### National Fellowships

1. Prof. V. M. Rao, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore, 'Agricultural Price Policy in India – A Study of Policy Making in An Unequal Society'.
2. Prof. A. M. Rajasekhariah, Shree Sai Kripa, Dharwad, 'State and Society in India – The Ambedkar Perspective'.
3. Prof. A. L. Nagar, Dhundahera, Dist. Gurgaon, Haryana, 'Weighing Socio-economic Indicators of Human Development (A latent variable approach)'.

### Senior Fellowships

1. Ganesh Mantri, Mumbai, 'Gandhi and Ambedkar'.
2. P.V.B. Nair, Kolakkattuchali P.O., Chelembra (Via) Kerala, 'Returns on Higher Education in India'.
3. B.M. Verma, New Delhi, 'Social Justice in the New Act of Panchayati Raj – Delivery System for Weaker Sections'.
4. Asha Kaushik, Department of Political Science, Centre for Women Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Symbols in Political Activism: Gandhi's Contribution to Renovative Political Culture in India'.
5. Malbika Dasgupta, Department of Economics, Tripura University, Agartala, 'Transition in the Economy of the Tribals of Tripura (An Exercise in Economic Theory)'.
6. P.M. Bhagwatwar, Pune, 'Organisational Effectiveness– An Information Processing Model'.
7. A.K. Sen, Delhi, 'Small Savings and Potential'.

### General Fellowships

1. Sabiha Hussain, Department, of Sociology, M.R. Mahila College, L.N. Mithila University, Darbanga, 'Mobility Among Muslim Women in India: A Case Study of Mithila Region'.
2. D.M. Diwakar, Deptt. of Economics, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, 'Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society'.
3. A.C.K. Nambiar, Deptt. of Economics, University of Calicut, Aranattukara, P.O., Trichur, Kerala, 'Impact of Migration – A Study with reference to Travancore Settlers in Malabar'.



## Appendix - 5

Fellowships Awarded**National Fellowship**

1. Prof. Smarajit Chakravorty, Berlin, Germany, Anand K. Coomaraswamy National Fellowship for Society and Culture.

**Senior Fellowships**

1. Manoj Kumar Sanyal, 7 1/2, Berhanpore, Murshidabad, W.B. 'Agrarian Institutions and Productive Efficiency of Farms – A Study, on Input Management in West Bengal Agriculture'.
  2. Shri Rama, School of Studies in Sociology, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, 'Importance of Rituals in Indian Society: Sociological Analysis of the Dynamics'.
  3. Girban Ranjan Biswas, Beltola Maherpur, Sitchar, Cachar, Assam, 'Nankar Movement in North-East India, 1922-1950'.
  4. J. Suchitra Sarma, Department of English, Nizam College, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Towards Evolving an Eccritical Theory for Our Times: Texts and Contexts in the Indian Subcontinent'.
  5. P.C. Shrivastava, Aligarh, 'Spatial Patterns of Socio-economic Deprivation of Scheduled Castes in Aligarh District of Uttar Pradesh'.
  6. 'Meena Radhakrishna, New Delhi, 'Perception of Criminality in the Colonial Context: Factors Regarding Some Itinerant Indian Communities'.
  7. 'Uma Kant Tiwari, Allahabad, 'Raj Dharma vis-a-vis Dharma in the Mahabharata'.
- \*Not Joined

**General Fellowships**

1. Lakshman Prasad Senwal, New Delhi, 'Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Rural Resource Transformation during Planning Process in Tehri Garhwal District, UP, Himalayas'.
2. Krishna Singh, Varanasi, '*Poorvi Uttar Pradesh mein Hua Krishi Evam Grameen Vikas Tatha Mahila Krishi Mazdooron ki Samajik-Arthik Sthiti (Varanasi Janpad Ke Sandarbh Mein)*'.
3. Ruchita Jawa, Varanasi, 'Participation of Women in Unorganised Sector in Urban Economy: A Case Study of Metropolitan City of Delhi'.
4. 'Rekhadevi Raju, Sri Sailam Dam East, District Kurnool, AP, 'Status of Chenchu Women: A Primitive Tribal Group from the Nallamali Hill Ranges of the Eastern Ghat, AP'.

5. 'Sneh Gupta, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Economic Reforms and its Impact on the Functioning of State Electricity Boards in India'.

\*Not Joined

**Open Doctoral Fellowships**

1. Rajendra Prasad Kundu, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Institutions, Economic Efficiency and Values'.
2. Medha K. Somaiya, Mumbai University, Mumbai, 'Politics of Slum Rehabilitation Policy in Mumbai'.
3. Supriya Chaturvedi, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'Understanding Positive and Negative Emotional Experiences in Organisations'.
4. Sandhya V. Iyer, Mumbai University, Mumbai, 'Social Security for Informal Sector Workers'.
5. Bijaya Mishra, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Work Commitment and Stress Coping in Relation to Empowerment and Organisational Effectiveness: A Comparative Study of Public and Private Sector'.
6. K.M. Parivelan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The State Ethnic Relations and Human Rights in Uzbekistan'.
7. Jitendra K. Gond, Pune University, Pune, 'Social Change among Gonds of Eastern Uttar Pradesh (with special reference to Ballia District)'.

**Physically Handicapped Fellowship**

- Parvinder Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Economy of Forest Administration and its Impact in Colonial Central India, 1880-1950'.

**Human Rights and Child Labour**

- Arpita Anant, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Group Rights in the International and Indian Discourses'.

**International Trade**

- Himanshu K. Bose, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Sino-Pakistan Relations (1965-85): Strategic and Economic Dimensions'.

**Gandhian Studies**

- Bina Sengar, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Role of Gandhians and Social Information of Gujarat Tribes 1920-1960'.

### Centre-State Relations

- Indu Tiwari, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Sales Taxation in Uttar Pradesh'.

### North-East Doctoral Fellowships

- Medha Wanka, NEHU, Shillong, 'Foundation of Khasi Culture: Continuity and Change'.
- Mala Narang, Delhi University, New Delhi, 'Social Organisation of the Angalmi Nagas – A Study in Continuity and Change'.
- Madhumita Mitra, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Moral Philosophy of J.S. Mill and G.E. Moore – A Critical and Comparative Study'.
- Zuchame Yanthan, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Information Need and Information Seeking Behaviour of Medicine Practitioners in a Tribal Dominated Area in India'.
- Hema Vajphei, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Identity Crisis of the Suantabe in North-East India'.
- Rajshree Singh, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'A Study on Barter and Exchange in North-East India'.

### Tribal Studies

- Sajitha O.G., Kerala University, 'Reproductive Health of Tribal Women: Prospects and Challenges'.
- Rakesh Pankaj, Delhi University, Delhi, 'An Ethno-Medical Profile of Birhors – A Primitive Community of Southern Bihar'.

### Medical Sociology

- Leela Sami, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Gender Differentials in Famine Mortality: Madras (1876-78) and Punjab (1996-97)'.
- Michael P. J., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Development and Social Ecology: Implications of Marine Fisheries Development Programmes on the Health and Wellbeing of Fish Workers in Alappuzha, Kerala, India'.

### Women's Studies

- Sumita Dhal, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Women's Health: The Need to Extend it Beyond Reproductive Health'.
- Sreelatha R. Nair, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Gender, Education and Work: A Study of Women Engineers in Kerala'.
- Sohni Sengupta, Delhi University, New Delhi, 'Personhood and Performativity among Female Odissi Dancers in Calcutta'.

### Environmental Studies

- Prakash Chand, Delhi University, New Delhi,

'Environmental Protection and Peoples Rights: A Study of the Judicial Decision Relocating Polluting Industries in Delhi'.

- Jyotsna, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Wastelands' Identification, Monitoring and Management: A Case Study of Shri Ganganagar District'.

### Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

#### I.S.E.C., Bangalore

- Jajo Jacob, 'Technological Capability Building Under Globalisation: An Analysis of the Indian Manufacturing Industry'.
- Ashish Dash, 'An Analysis of Portfolio Theory and Its Application'.
- Pramil Kumar Panda, 'Need for an Alternative Model of Development: A Sociological Study on the Outmigrants of Kalahandi (Orissa)'.

#### G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad

- Kshamanidhi Adobar, 'The Nature and Trend of Deficits in Orissa Budget'.
- Firdaus Fatima Rizvi, 'Micro Level Planning for Sustainable Water Resource Management'.

#### GIDS, Lucknow

- Alok Tiwari, 'Impact of Slums on Society and Environment: A Case Study of Lucknow – Metropolitan Study'.
- Achala Srivastava, 'Socio-economic Status of Women and Gender Disparity: A Inter District Study of Uttar Pradesh'.

#### A. N. S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna

- Kalpana Kumari, 'Forest Management in Tribal Areas: Ranchi'.
- Nandita Rajshree, 'Socio-economic Changes in the Lives of Working Tribal Women: A Comparative Study of Women Empowerment in Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh'.
- Amit Kumar, 'Antenatal and Postnatal Care of Mothers as well as Infants and Children in Patna District – An Analytical Study'.
- Mukesh Kumar Shrivastava, 'A Study of Educational Problems of the School Going Students in the Districts of Ranchi'.

#### CSSS, Kolkata

- Rangoli Biswas, 'Power Democracy and Development: A Study of Integrational Disparity in the Post-Independence India'.
- Sohini Sengupta, 'Personhood and Performativity among Female Odissi Dancers of Calcutta'.

**IPE, Hyderabad**

- P. Sanjay, 'Political Dimensions of the Economic Decision Making and Functioning of Central Public Enterprises in India'.

**CMDR, Dharwad**

- Shailaja R. Kalledevar.
- Shamila M. Borkar, 'Economics of Health Care in Goa'.

**Partial Assistance**

1. M.R. Kolhatkar, Department of Civics and Political Science, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Federalism in Action: The Case of Education Sector in India'.
2. B.H. Kulkarni, Department of Economics, Shivaji University Kolhapur, 'The Study of Marketing of Pomegranates in Solapur District'.
3. Jayanti Gokhale, Unit for Child and Youth Research, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Mothers Working in Night Shifts: Balancing Employment and Early Child Care'.
4. Sweta Kumar Dash, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Indo-South African Economic Relations (1944-49)'.
5. A.K. Arya, Department of Political Science, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar: A Study of his Role and Relevance'.
6. Deepak Jain, Department of Political Science, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'Gwalior aur Chambal Sambhag mein Krantikariyon kee Bhumiika'.
7. B.K. Chaudhary, School of International Relations, JNU, New Delhi, 'Causes and Consequence of Pokharan II: A Survey of the Hindi Language Press in India'.
8. V. Shyam Sunder, Department of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Information Technology and Public Policy: A Case Study of AP'.
9. Bharati Gupta, Department of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'Economic Effects of Water Pollution and Cost Analysis of its Prevention: A Case Study of Ujjain Division'.
10. Sushila Chaudhary, Department of Public Administration, Dungar College, Bikaner, 'Performance Appraisal in the Civil Services: A Comparative Case Study of Rajasthan Administrative Service and Rajasthan Accounts Service Officers'.
11. P. Koshy, Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Economic and Political Implications in the Developments of Post-Soviet Russia'.
12. Krishan Singh, Political Geography Division, Centre for International Politics, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Technology Transfer for Dryland Farming: A Study of India and Israel'.
13. H.L. Singh, Dairy Economics, Statistics and Management, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, 'Economic Analysis of Indigenous Dairy Products in Western Plain Zone UP'.
14. Rajendra Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Rajasthan mein Sahakari Kshetron mein Swasthya Sewaon ka Prashasan'.
15. S. Chiru, Centre for American and West European Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi, 'American Baptist Mission: Its Role in Integrating the Nagas into Indian Union'.
16. Anita Bajpai, Department of Sociology, University of Lucknow, 'Prathamik Shikshikayon mein Bhumiika Sangharsh'.
17. Uma Shankar, Department of Sociology, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra, 'A Sociological Study of Doctors, Nurses and Patients' Relationship in National Capital Territory of Delhi'.
18. M.K. Jain, Department of Political Science, P.G. College, Morena, 'Chambal Sambhag mein Rashtriya Andolan evam Rajnaitik Chetna Adhyayan'.
19. V. Srinivashlu, Department of Economics, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'An Insight into the Problems Faced by the Tribals in AP'.
20. Sunil Kumar, Department of Economics, N.A.S. (PG) College, Meerut, 'Micro Level Planning for an Agrarian Region (A Study of Parikshat Garh Block in Meerut Region)'.
21. Wangshimenla Jamir, Department of Geography and Resource Management, Nagaland University, Lumani, 'Environmental Ethics, Social Norms and Land Use Practices, in A.O. Region of Nagaland'.
22. Naresh Kumar, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'People of Indian Origin in Post-Apartheid South Africa: A Status and Prospects'.
23. Nabhi Uma Sundari, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'The United Nations Environment Programme and Developing Countries, with Special Reference to South Asia: 1972-92'.
24. Veena Kumari, Department of Psychology, BHU, Varanasi, 'Job Stress and Job Behaviour of Technical Supervisors as Moderated by Personality Traits and Cognitive Appraisal'.
25. R.S. Vara Nageswara Prasad, Department of Economics, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Growth and Supply Response of Selected Crops in Rayalaseema Region of AP'.

26. Prasanna Kumar Patra, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'Bio-Social Demographic Study of the Raji: A Primitive Tribe of UP'.
27. D.R. Poddar, Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, North Bengal University, Darjeeling, 'Concepts and Treatment of Disease among the Rajbanshis in Dareeling District of WB'.
28. Munish Gaur, Department of Commerce, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Agra, 'Role of Marketing Management in Public Enterprises: An Empirical Study'.
29. K. Janardhana Rao, Department of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, 'Impact of Liberalisation on Labour Markets: A Case Study of Visakhapatnam District of AP'.
30. K. Sree Devi Reddy, Department of Sociology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'A Sociological Study of Child Labour in Chittoor District of AP: With Special Reference to Rayalaseema'.
31. B.N. Sethi, Centre for Political Studies, SSS, JNU, New Delhi, 'Problems of Displacement and Rehabilitation of Tribals: A Case Study of Upper Kolab River Dam Project of Orissa'.
32. P.C. Nayak, Department of Economics, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 'Rural Employment Scheme for Poverty Alleviation in Orissa: A Village Level Study on Evidence'.
33. N.K. Nema, Dept. of Psychology, Sir Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 'Role of Schema in Memory (Effect of Congruent and Incongruent Information on Retention: An Experimental Study)'.
34. P.S. Raju, Department of Rural Development and Social Work, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Development Programmes and Social Transformation: A Study of a Primitive Tribal Community in Kurnool District of AP'.
35. Bharati Puri, Central Asian Studies Division, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Engaged Buddhism in the Modern World: A Study of the Dalai Lama's Worldview'.
36. S. Hariharan, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Role of Financial Institutions in the Implementation of Prime Minister Rojgar Yojana: A Study of Nellore District'.
37. K. Uma Devi, Department of Foods and Nutrition, College of Home Science, Hyderabad, 'Etiology and Nutritional Aspects of Obesity and Impact of Education Intervention'.
38. M. Rashmi, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Faith Healing among the Muslims'.
39. Shikha Rastogi, Department of Social Work, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'Effects of Maternal Development on Children's Adjustments and Performance in School'.
40. Deepa Pawar, Department of Geography, DSB Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Land Use Planning in the Greater Nainital Region: With Special Reference to Overall Planned Development'.
41. Senthil Ram A.G., School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'The Tibet Issue 1987-97, Internationalisation and Media Mobilisations'.
42. Chhaya Goyal, Department of Political Science, Government Post-Graduate College, Morena (MP), 'Lok Nayak Jai Prakash Narain ka Rajnitik Chintan Aur Vyaktiva: Ek Adhyayan'.
43. J.K. Tiwari, Department of Sociology, BHU, Varanasi, 'Paryavaran evam Janjatiya Parampara, Uttar Pradesh ke Bhutia Janjati par Aadharit ek Samaj Vaigyanik Adhyayan'.
44. M. Bhuwan Saxena, Department of Economics, HNS, Garhwal University, Srinagar, 'A Study of Distribution of Population and Food Resources in Jaunsar Bawar Tribal Zone in Chakrata Tehsil (Garhwal-Himalaya)'.
45. Anjana Agarwal, Department of Economics, Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra, 'An Assessment of the Implementation of Jawahar Rojgar Yojana in Etah District of Agra Region'.
46. Shikha Chaurasia, Department of Psychology, BHU, Varanasi, 'Parent-Child Relationship and Career Search Self-efficacy among Adolescents'.
47. N.B. Panda, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, New Delhi 'Narcotics, the Political Process and the State: A Case Study of Columbia'.
48. Nidhi Shukla, South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Labour in South Asia: A Comparative Study of Socio-Legal Aspects in India and Nepal'.
49. Suman Lata Arya, Department of Sociology, D.S.B. Campus, Nainital, 'A Sociological Study of Elected Women Representatives under the Panchayati Raj System in Nainital District'.
50. R.G. Joshi, Department of Philosophy, K.J. Somalaya College of Arts and Commerce, Mumbai, 'Relevance of Teachings of Buddha and Gandhiji in Today's World'.
51. Vineeta Chauhan, Department of Political Science, S.M.J.N. (PG) College, Hardwar, 'Modernisation and Political Development in Uttarakhand: A Case Study of District Tehri Garhwal'.
52. Shakil Ahmad, Department of International Relations, JNU, New Delhi, 'Iran-Saudi Arabia Dominance in the Persian Gulf and Security of the Region'.
53. Ashima Patnaik, Department of Political Ecology, JNU, New Delhi, 'Environmental Issues in the Nordic Temperate Forest Management: A Critical Spatio-Political Analysis'.
54. Umesh C. Tripathi, Department of Political Science, JNU, New Delhi, 'Police, Community and Problem of

- Violence in India: A Study of Human Rights Violations and Community Response in Patna and Jehenabad Districts in Bihar'.
55. R.K. Sahu, Department of Political Science, JNU, New Delhi, 'Human Rights and Child Labour with Special Reference to Orissa'.
  56. K.M. Parivelan, Department of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Indo-Russian Relations: Post Pokhran-II'.
  57. Abhay Prasad Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'Political Economy of Child Labour in India: A Study in the Brassware Industry of Moradabad'.
  58. Shivani Shrivastava, Department of Home Science, Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, BHU, Varanasi, 'A Study on Empowerment of SC Women in Naugarh Block of Chandauli District: A Participatory Action Research'.
  59. Abhaya Narayan Nayak, Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University, Burla, Orissa, 'Society, Culture and Development: A Study of the Bonda Highlanders of Eastern Ghats, Orissa'.
  60. Sushil, Department of Population Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Resettlement and Social Ecology: A Study of Sardar Sarovar Project'.
  61. A. Bhavani, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Female Agricultural Labourers and Their Wages in Coastal AP'.
  62. Inderjeet Singh Sodhi, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Administration of Urban Development in India: A Study of Rules and Relationship of Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur Municipal Corporation and Rajasthan Housing Board with Reference to Jaipur'.
  63. Sneha Nalla, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture'.



## Appendix - 6

Grants in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services

The following project was completed under ICSSR Grants-in-Aid during the period April 2000 to March 2001.

1. Verma, Suman, (Government Home Science College, Chandigarh), 'Annotated Bibliography on Adolescent Development in India'.

Grant-in-Aid have been provided to the following institutions during the period:

S. No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Govt. Home Science College, Chandigarh	45,000
2.	Jesus & Mary College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	800
3.	Society for Health Education and Learning Packages, New Delhi	2,250
4.	Batra Book Service, New Delhi (for bulk purchase)	10,500
5.	Dr. S. G. Mahajan	2,800

## Appendix - 7

### Publication Grants

#### Research Reports

1. A.K. Thakur, Dept. of History, Govt. College, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Slavery in Arunachal Pradesh'.
2. S.S. Sengupta, Indian Institute of Management, Joka, D.H. Road, Kolkata, 'The Positive Face of Power'.
3. A.K. Singh, Dept. of Economics, Raja Balwant Singh College, Raja Balwant Singh Marg, Agra 282 002, 'Critical Study of Agriculture Under Services Approach'.
4. Bhupinder Singh C-8-8680, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 070, 'Self Determination Movements and Federal India'.
5. R.G. Dandge, Dept. of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Growth and Instability in Agricultural Production in the Drought-Prone Region in Maharashtra State: A Regional Analysis'.
6. Manjari Srivastava, A-1/A-16A, Janakpuri, New Delhi 110 058, 'Effectiveness Consideration Appertaining to Individuals, Groups and Organisations'.
7. P. Prince Dhanraj, 18, Fund Office Colony, Alagappan Nagar, Madurai 625 003 (TN), 'Wage Trends and Relationships in the Cotton Textile Mills in Madurai District'.
8. Maitri Mukhopadhyay, 87, Prashant Apartment, 411 P. Extension, New Delhi, 'Democratic Centralism and Democratic Decentralism: A Study of Panchayat Raj in West Bengal since 1978'.
9. Shally Jacob, 42/1730-B, Old Railway Station Road, Cochin, 'A Study of the Socio-Psychological Background of the Entrepreneur – Managers of Small Scale Industrial Units in Ernakulam District'.
10. Veera Raghavalu, Dept. of Economics, S.S. Govt. College, First Grade College, Nargund, 'Economics of Rural Artisan Complexes in AP – With Special Reference to Rayalaseema District'.
11. Hasheen Nauroz, 5, Anand Lok, Khel Gaon Road, New Delhi, 'Protection in the Indian Manufacturing Sector'.
12. Arindan Gupta, Dept. of Business Administration, University of Burdwan, Golapbag, Burdwan, 'Accounting-Based and Market-Determined Risk Measures – A Study of their Interrelation with Reference to Selected Indian Companies'.
13. K.P. Neeraja, Principal, Navodaya College of Nursing, P.B. No. 26, Mantralayam Road, Raichur, 'Utilisation of Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning Service by the Rural Women'.
14. Rakesh Kumar Jha, 1/3119, Ramnagar, Krishan Marg, Shahadra, New Delhi, 'Sociology of Peace and Non-Violence: A Critical Analysis of the Approaches of Mahatma Gandhi and Dalai Lama'.

#### Doctoral Theses

1. S.B. Hosmani, Dept. of Agril. Economics, University of Agril. Science, Dharwad, 'Performance and Impact of Regional Rural Banks in Karnataka'.
2. S. Bhattacharjee, G.H. Office, Lodna Area, P.O. Khas Jeenagore, Dist. Dhanbad, 'Innovative and Non-Innovative Determinants of Viability of Rural Banking by Nationalised Commercial Banks'.
3. P.K. Biswas, 163-A, Industrial Jhagra, Murshidabad, 'Rural Industrialisation with Special Reference to West Bengal after Independence'.
4. H.K. Saxena, Dept. of Agril. Economics, S.M.M. Town, P.G. College, Ballia, 'Economics of Storage of Wheat in East UP'.
5. T.N. Giri, National Open School, B-35, Kailash Colony, New Delhi 110 048, 'Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees and its Role in the Third World Refugees' Problems'.
6. Abhirman Das, Reserve Bank of India, Dept. of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services, C-9, 7th Floor, B. K. Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051, 'Characterisation of Fertility Transition in India in the Context of Development'.
7. Thillai Rajan A., 175-B, 5th Main KEB Layout, BTM Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore 560 076, 'Restructuring of a Vertically Integrated Electric Utility – A Process Study'.



## Appendix- 8

### Sale and Distribution of Publications

1. Total sale of ICSSR publications and journals for the period April 2000 to March 2001 amounted to Rs. 39,575.
2. Distribution of Publications and Journals.

#### Journals

- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography, Volume 22-23 1996-97.
- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science, Volume 26(1) January-June 1999, Volume 26(2) July-December 1999, Volume 27 January-June 2000.
- ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Economics, Volume 2(1) January-June 1999, Volume 2(2) July-December 1999.
- ICSSR Newsletter, Volume 30(4) April-June 2000, Volume 31(1) July-September 2000, Volume 31(2) October-December 2000, Volume 31(3) January-March 2001, Volume 31(4) April-June 2001.

#### Publications

- Inequality, Mobility and Urbanisation, by Amitabh Kundu (Ed.)
- Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology Volume I and II.

#### Publications Distributed under the Publication Grants Scheme

1. Economics of Exploration of Manganese Modules in the Indian Ocean with Reference to India, by S. Manickan.
2. Parliament and Parliamentary Committee at Work, by D.N. Gadhok.
3. Egypt's Policy of Non-Alignment: A Comparative Study of Nasser and Post-Nasser Period, by S. Pattanayak.
4. Globalisation and Electronic Industry: Indian Experience, by P. C. Thakur.
5. Reservation Policy of India, by Rajesh Kumar Gupta.
6. Common Property Community Interests and Environment, by Suresh Kumar.
7. Rural Health and Medical Case, by Om Prakash Sharma.
8. Terrorism an Instrument of Foreign Policy, by Kshitij Prabha.
9. Economic Study of Spatial Population Mobility in India, by Anju Kohali.

10. Communalism-Angle in Indian Politics, by Harish Sharma.
11. Agricultural Growth and Economic Stability, by K.P. Ranjan.
12. Role of Women Workers in the Tea Industry of North-East India, by Novinder K. Singh.
13. Land Reforms in Arunachal Pradesh, by N. C. Roy.
14. A Socio-Economic History of South Barak Valley (1765-1873), by Suhas Chatterjee.
15. The Significance and Growth of the Tertiary Sector-Indian Economy, by Madhusudan Datta.
16. The Positive Face of Power, by S.S. Sengupta.
17. Migration in Third World, by Sudama Singh.
18. Teacher's Staff Development in Higher Education, by Savita Rastogi.
19. *Udyami evam Udyamta*, by Shyam Sunder Kumawat.
20. Social and Psychological Dimension of Contraceptive Behaviour: The North South Divide, by S. S. Yadav.

#### Published but not received in Sales Unit

- The Corporation Tax in India: An Empirical Investigation of Reduction in General Depreciation Rate, by Tejender Singh.
- *Rajasthan Mein Panchyat Vyavastha 1700-1800 AD*, by Shri Kumar Bhonot.
- Politics of Opposition and Union-State Relations, by Bhavana Mishra.
- *Hindi Bhasha mein Bartani evam Uchharan Sambandhi Trutiyan evam Upachar*, by B.L. Nagla.
- Saudi-U.S. Relation: The Oil Factor, by Ashok Kumar Singh.
- Role of Rural Bank in the Rural Development, by C. Krishanan.
- *Capital Structure and Corporate Control*, by Ranjul Rastogi.
- Advertising and Marketing Approach, by Savita Hanspal.
- Socio-economic Philosophy of Swami Sahajanand Saraswati, by Dalip Kumar.
- A Comparative Study of Sugar Industry in Tamil Nadu, by R. Vijaya Kumar.
- Population Health Literacy-Concept, Control and Communication, by Shruti Choudhary.

## Appendix - 9

### Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi 110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune 411 044.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai 400 004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat 395 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow 226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna 800 001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkata 700 035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad 500 016.
10. Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Kanpur 208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh 160 019.
12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati.
13. ICSSR, Data Archives, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, P.O. Box No. 10528, New Delhi 110 067.



## Appendix - 10

### Scholars Who Have Availed of the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

#### **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai**

1. Rekha H. Jungare, Department of Education, Amravati University, Amravati, 'The Effect of Merits Achievement in Hindi Language on Analytical Extents in Literature'.
2. Arvind D. Patil, Maharashtra Institute of Labour Studies Parel, Mumbai, 'Problems of Harvesting and Carting Labourers in the State of Maharashtra'.
3. Narendra V. Gaikwad, Department of Sociology, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 'Neo-Buddhist Elites, A Study of their Role, Status and Mobility'.
4. N. Mallikarjune, Department of Commerce, S.K. University, Anantpur, Andhra Pradesh, 'The Problems of Child Labour in Anantpur District with reference to Automobile Servicing Sector'.
5. Narsinha R. Kulkarni, Department of Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka, 'Role of NGOs in Population Control: An Evidence of Two Districts in Karnataka'.
6. Manik C. Mane, Department of Sociology, Venutai Chavan College, Karad, District Satara, Maharashtra, 'Sociological Study of Knowledge, Beliefs and Practices of Aids Affected Patients in Satara'.
7. Babasaheb B. Kadam, Department of Psychology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'An Analytical Study of Personality Patterns, Locus of Control and Level of Aspiration Among Organisational and Non-organisational Students'.
8. Lata Naryanan, College of Social Work, Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai, 'Factors Affecting Motivation of Students of Social Work'.
9. B.N. Dhole, Department of Sociology, Amravati University, Amravati, 'Bhil Tribe in Khandesh and Social Transformation'.
10. Adbur Rahim Khan, Department of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune, 'Gender Issues in Rural System – An Inquiry into Development Constraints'.
11. M.R. Gavai, Evaluation Division, Y.C.M. Open University, Nasik, 'Attitude of B.A./B.Com. Councillors Towards Various Activities in Open University System in India'.
12. Jayashree Karambe, Department of Educational Technology, S.N.D.T. University, Mumbai, 'Standardisation of an Adjustment Inventory for Secondary and Higher Secondary Students'.

13. Asha Deshpande, Department of Social Work, Karve Institute of Social Service, Pune, 'Effects and Usages of Media of Communication of Mentally Retarded Children'.

14. Moushmi Gangopadhyay, Department of Criminology, Sagar University, M.P., 'Women as Victims of Domestic Violence – A Psychological Study in the Metropolis of Calcutta and Delhi'.

#### **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**

1. Tanuja Gandhi, Department of Political Science, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Distribution of Public Utilities in Slums of Baroda'.
2. G. Nageswar Rao, MCD Engineering School, Department of Sociology, S.G. University, Surat, 'Impact of New Economic Policy on Telugu Textile Workers in Surat'.
3. Zalwadia Tarlika, Department of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 'A Study of Work Values, Job Stress and Job Satisfaction of Managers and Workers'.
4. Nimavat Shridhar, Department of Rural Studies, S.G. University, Surat, 'Evaluation Social Forestry Programme in Surat District of Gujarat'.
5. Dilip K. Patil, Department of Economics, PVP Mahavidyalaya, Sangli, 'A Study of Percolation Tank and Their Impact on Agricultural Development'.
6. P.T. Ladani, Department of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 'Parental Acceptance, Self-Acceptance and Frustration Level'.
7. Nitin A. Patil, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Economics of Sericulture Farming in Kolhapur District'.
8. Digvijay G. Thakur, S.G. University Campus, A/5, Staff Quarters, Surat, 'A Study of Some Aspects of Organisational Behaviour in an Industrial Organisation'.
9. Arundhati Mohanty, Department of Sociology, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Dynamics of Labour Movement from Orissa to Surat—A Sociological Study'.
10. Rohit N. Desai, Shantiniketan High School, Tal Mangrol District, Surat, 'A Critical Study for the Problems of Primary Teachers Working with MLLK Approach'.
11. Rajeshwarsinh Chudasma, 19, Union Society, 25, New Jagnath Plot, Rajkot, 'An Evaluative Study of Rehabilitation Project of Maldharis of Gir'.

12. B.D. Dhila, Department of Psychology, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 'Efforts of Ecological Factors on Attitudes Towards Some Aspects of Development'.
13. A.S. Vaghela, Samal Das Arts College, Old University Campus, Bhavnagar, 'Relationship between Industry and Society'.

### Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad

- Nishi Mathur, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Organisation, Working and Quality of Education in Government and Public Schools – A Comparative Analysis'.
- T. Sudarsana Reddy, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Trends and Patterns of Public Expenditure on Education in India'.
- K. Viswanath Bhat, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Watershed Development Under Different Type of Organizational Structure in Karnataka'.
- G.V.S. Sekhar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Efficiency in Primary Education in Andhra Pradesh'.

### ICSSR Data Archives

1. Rachna Jain, Ph.D. Scholar (ICSSR), Department of Educational Studies, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Performance of Teachers Trained Through Regular Mode and Distance Mode'.
2. Lata Arora, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Psychology, H.N. Bahuguna University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'A Study of Human Ageing Status, Problems, Personality and Life Styles in Doon Valley'.
3. Dr. P.J. Meshram, Assistant Director, (ICSSR) Centre for Rural Studies, Lajpat Nagar-IV, Sahibabad, (UP),

'Problem of Labour Absorption Relations and Earning and Development of Agriculture – A Case Study of Bhandara District in Southern Maharashtra'.

4. Niraj Seth, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia, New Delhi, 'A Study of Social Workers and Counsellors in Schools of Delhi'.
5. Virender Singh, Department of Management, GIMP Campus, Hissar, 'Quality of Working Life of Middle-Level Managers'.
6. Meera Mehta, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Psychology, Delhi University, New Delhi, 'A Developmental Study of Helping Behaviour in Relation to Social and Psychological Factors and Personality Variables'.
7. Surendra Singh, Department of Social Work, Agra University, Agra, 'Social Work Education in India: A Comparative Study of U.P. and Rajasthan'.
8. Mr. S. Saran, Project Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'Conventional Craftsmen in Karnataka and Gujarat: A Comparative Study'.
9. P.K. Singh, L.B. Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, 'Political Participation and Issue Position: A Study of Scheduled Castes and Tribes'.
10. Prem P. Pandey, Senior Fellow, ICSSR, New Delhi, 'Vanishing Folk Art of Pankti Pawan Community – A Sociological Study'.
11. Nisha Singh, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Psychological Study of Human Behaviour, Personality and Achievement – A Case Study of Retired Personnel'.



## Appendix -11

### Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection

1. Nater Singh Raina, Ph.D., Senior Lecturer, Govt. Degree College, Jammu & Kashmir, participated in the Eight International Symposium on Land Studies from 26-30 June 2000 in Cardiff, Wales, UK. Title of the paper 'Some Aspects of Landslides in Himalayas – A Case Study of Jammu & Kashmir Himalayas (India)'.
2. Nimit R. Chowdhary, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Faculty of Management, M.D.S. University, Ajmer, participated in the Seventh Symposium on Quality in Services from 13-16 June 2000 in Karlstad, Sweden. Title of the paper 'Two Factors Theory: Quasi Experiments with Service Quality'.
3. Ms. Archana Barua, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, participated in Gendering Ethics from 23-25 June 2000 at University of Leeds, Leeds, UK. Title of paper 'The Feminist Perspective and Some Related Issues'.
4. M. Suriya, Ph.D., Lecturer, Dept. of Library and Information Sciences, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu, participated in the Seventh International Federation of Information Processing: Women, Work and Computerisation Conference from 8-11 June 2000 in Vancouver, Canada. Title of the paper 'The Globalisation of Gender in IT: A Challenge for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century'.
5. R.K. Mishra, Ph.D., Lecturer, MD University, Rohtak, Haryana, visited UK for data collection for her research work on 'Imaging India: British in Indian Writings between 1914-45'.
6. R.K. Mishra, Ph.D., Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, participated in the Annual Convention of International Association of School and Institutes of Administrative Science from 10-13 July 2000 in Beijing, China. Title of the paper 'Restructuring and Disinvestment of State Level Public Enterprises in India'.
7. D.K. Lal Das, Ph.D., Principal, Post Graduate College of Social Work, Hyderabad, participated in Joint Conference of the International Federation of Social Workers and International Association of Schools of Social Work from 29 July to 2 August 2000 in Montreal, Canada. Title of the paper 'Integrating Research, Theory and Practice: A Framework for Implementation'.
8. Ms. Nandita Chaudhary, Ph.D., Reader, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi, and Ms. Neelam Kumar, Scientist B, National Institute of Science and Technology & Development Studies, New Delhi, participated in the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology XV Congress from 16 to 21 July 2000 in Pultusk, Poland. Title of the paper 'Cultural Situatedness of Everyday Talk: Conversation between Mothers and Children. Do the value Scientist differ across cultures? An empirical exploration'.
9. Ashok K. Srivastava, Ph.D., NCERT, New Delhi; Narsingh Bahadur Singh, Ph.D., BHU, Varanasi; Jitendra Mohan, Punjab University, Chandigarh and Lata Gairola, Ph.D., HNB Garhwal University, Garhwal, Srinagar participated in the XXVII International Congress of Psychology under the auspices of the International Union of Psychological Science from 23 to 28 July 2000 in Stockholm, Sweden. Titles of the papers 'Lay People's Understanding and Use of Intelligence: A Report from India', 'Performance in Relation to Participation and Alienation', 'Stress & Coping and Eastern Perspective', 'Stress and Personality: A Study of Essential Hypertension Cardiac Heart Disease and Personality and Renal Failure and Personality Correlatives'.
10. Ms. Ahluwalia, Ph.D., Dept. of History, HP University, Shimla; Nupur Pathak, Ph.D., Punjab University, Chandigarh; Kamal Kishor Misra, Delhi University, New Delhi; Ramanath Pandey, Ph.D., Delhi University, New Delhi; Rakesh, Ph.D., ARSD College, Delhi University, New Delhi and Fazal Ahmed Quadri, Ph.D., North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, participated in XXXV International Congress of Asian and North African Studies from 27 August to 2 September 2000 in Montreal, Canada. Titles of the papers: 'The Response of Immigrant Tibetans towards Cultural Latrogenesis in Contemporary Health Care System in India', 'De-urbanisation and the Decline of Buddhism in India', 'Some Aspects of Economic Life Reflected in Ancient Sanskrit Inscription' and 'Theory of Apoha (Negation of the opposite Thought Content of Shattari Sufisim)'.
11. Surya Narain Yadav, Ph.D. Student, Senior Research Fellow, Dept. of African Studies, Delhi University, New Delhi, visited Uganda from 30 June to 1 August 2000 for data collection on India's Relations with Uganda 1962-1994.
12. Kiran Saxena, Ph.D., Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, visited Chicago, USA, from July 2000 for one month for data collection for her research work on Hindutva and Multicultural Society in India.
13. A.G. Senthil Ram, Ph.D. Student, JNU, New Delhi, participated in the 18th General International Peace Research Association Conference (IPRA) from 5 to 9

- August 2000 in Tampere, Finland. Title of the paper 'International Non-Violent Action in Conflict Resolution: The Case of Tibet'.
- 14 Pendyala P. Rao, Assistant Registrar, IGNOU, New Delhi, participated in the Educational Technology and Telecommunications Conference from 10-13 September 2000 in Dallas, Texas, USA.
  - 15 Farida A. Khan, Ph.D., ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi, participated in the 16th Biennial Meeting of the International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development from 11-14 July 2000 in Beijing, China. Title of the paper 'Developing a Self Concept in the Context of School Teacher Evaluation and Students' Perception of Themselves'.
  - 16 P. R. Vyas, Ph.D., Dept. of Geography, MVSC Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Deemed University, Udaipur; Mrityuyay Mohan Jha, Ph.D., JNU, New Delhi; R.K. Rai, Ph.D., Dept. of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong; Bijay Singh Mipun, Ph.D., Dept. of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong; Dr. C. Ramachandraiah, Ph.D., Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad and Dr. Purva, Ph.D., Research Associate, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, participated in the 29th International Geography Congress from 14-18 August 2000 in Seoul, Korea. Title of the papers 'Nature of Tribal Habitation and Interaction with Service Centres: A Location in a Analysis of Tribal Region of South Aravali Hills of Rajasthan, India', 'Environmental Aspects of Mining in Meghalaya', 'Village Grouping and Socio-economic Transformation in Mizoram', 'India's Urbanisation: Metropolitanisation and Information Technology', 'Ecotourism – An Emerging Need for Visitors Management (An Indian Experience)'.
  - 17 Madan M. Sankhdher, Ph.D., Dept. of Political Science, Delhi University, New Delhi; S. Sri Krishna, Ph.D., Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati; Saroj Pathak, Ph.D., Kalindi College, Delhi University, New Delhi; R.B. Jain, Ph.D., Dept. of Political Science, Delhi University, New Delhi and Anuradha Dutta, Ph.D., Dept. of Political Science, Guwahati participated in the 18th World Congress of the International Political Science Association from 1 to 5 August 2000 in Quebec, Canada. Title of the papers 'Theories of Ethnic Violence, Theory of Welfare State', 'Human Rights of the Child. The Scenario in India', 'The Role of Military in South East Asia: A Historical Perspective', 'Regulating Political France in India', 'Democracy and Crisis of Governability in India'.
  - 18 Nalini J. Thampi, Ph.D., Reader, Dept. of French, Centre for Women Studies, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, participated in the XIME Congress, Mondial Des Proffessors de Francais from 17 to 22 July 2000 in Paris, France. Title of the paper 'Le Francais A Pondicherry: Vestiges Du Nabab Ou Espoir Du Millenium'.
  - 19 C. J. Thomas, Ph.D., Deputy Director, ICSSR, NERC Shillong; R.C. Sekhar, T.A. Pai Management Inst., Manipal and Ajay K. Mehra, Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, New Delhi, participated in the 16th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies in UK, from 6 to 9 September 2000. Title of the paper 'Cross-Border Human Traffic: A Case Study on the Burmese Refugees in India's North-East and in Bangladesh', 'Emerging Ethics in Rural India', 'Multi Level Government in India making Governance Federal in Spirit'.
  - 20 Sween, Ph.D., Dept. of Adult & Continuing Education & Extension, Punjab University, Chandigarh, participated in the International Distance Education & Open Learning Conference in Adelaide, Australia, from 11 to 13 September 2000. Title of the paper 'Learners' Performance and Dropout Rate in Open Adult Literacy Programme in Relation to Teaching Mode'.
  - 21 Badri Narayan Tiwari, M.A., Lecturer, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science institute, Allahabad, participated in the Conference on Audience, Patrons and Performers in the Performing Arts of Asia from 23 to 27 August 2000 in Leiden, The Netherlands. Title of the paper 'Performance Memory and Violence'.
  - 22 P.S. Malik, Dept. of Sociology, College of Basic Sciences & Humanities, Hissar, CGS Haryana Agricultural University, participated in the X World Congress of Rural Sociology under auspices of International Rural Sociology Association from 30 July to 5 August 2000 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
  - 23 Basudeb Guha Khasnobis, Ph.D., Indian Council for Research and International Economic Relation, Lodhi Road, New Delhi participated in the Eighth World Congress of the Econometric Society from 10 to 16 August 2000 in Seattle, USA. Title of the paper 'A Hallmark of India's New Economic Policy: Deregulation and Liberalisation of the Financial Sector'.
  - 24 Rajeev Ahuja, Ph.D., ICRIER, New Delhi, participated in the Fourth Asia-Pacific Risk and Insurance Association Conference from 16 to 19 July 2000 in Perth, Australia. Title of the paper 'An Enquiry into Insurance Regulation: The Interaction of Investment and Price Regulation'.
  - 25 Udai Bhanu Singh Ph.D., Institute of Defence Studies & Analyses, New Delhi, participated in the International Conference on Vietnam in the 20th Century from 19 to 21 September 2000 in Hanoi, Vietnam. Title of the paper 'Vietnam's Security Challenges'.
  - 26 Sanjay Kumar Bhardwaj, Ph.D. Student, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited Dhaka for data collection for his research work on Bangladesh-United States Relations (1971-98) from 29 September to 28 October 2000.

- 27 Priti Joshi, Ph.D. Student, Dept. of Child Development, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi, participated in the International Special Education Conference 2000 from 24 to 28 July 2000 in Manchester, UK. Title of the paper 'Understanding the Experience of Disability through Children's Expressions'.
- 28 Aparna Basu (Retired) Ph.D., of All India Women's Conference participated in the 19th International Congress of Historical Sciences from 6 to 13 August 2000 in Oslo, Norway. Title of the paper 'Cooperation and Conflict between Hindu and Muslim Women in the Indian Women's Movement 1927-1947'.
- 29 K.N. Prasad, Ph.D., Retd., Dept. of Economics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, participated in the 13<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Input-Output Techniques from 6 to 13 August in Macerata, Italy. Title of the paper 'Science and Technology: Policy, Planning, Present Scenario and Prospects for Scientific and Technological Development in India'.
- 30 B.P. Das, Ph.D., Chief Advisor, Dept. of Water Resources, Government of Orissa, Orissa, participated in the International Conference on Challenges Facing Irrigation and Drainage in the New Millennium from 20 to 24 June 2000 in Colorado, USA. Title of the paper 'Managing a Large Irrigation System under Emergency Conditions: Hirakund Project Case Study, India'.
- 31 Khurram Mustafa, Ph.D., Dept. of Computer Science, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi, participated in the Third Workshop on Information and Computer Science from 22 to 23 October 2000 in Dahrn, Saudi Arabia. Title of the paper 'Engineering CAI-A Psycho-Ergonomic Framework'.
- 32 Mahesh Bhardwaj, Assistant Commissioner of Police, New Delhi, visited Strasbourg, France, to collect data for his research work on 'The Problem of Human Rights' from 1 to 27 July 2000.
- 33 Langpolakpan Suraj Singh, Ph.D. Student, Dept. of Political Science, Manipur University, Manipur, visited Thailand for data collection for his research work on 'Movement for Democracy in Myanmar 1988-1997' from 19 January to 19 February 2000.
- 34 Santanu Roy, Ph.D., Scientist, National Institute of Science Technology and Development Studies, New Delhi, participated in the International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management from 8 to 10 November 2000 in Australia. Title of the paper 'Casual Linkages in Soft Systems: Ascertaining Causal Linkages among the Factors of Work Climate and the Measures of Effectiveness of Research Units in an R & D Organisation'.
- 35 G.D. Sandhya, Ph.D., National Institute of Science Technology & Development Studies, New Delhi, participated in Leveraging Research and Technology R & D Management Conference from 7 to 9 February 2000 in New Zealand. Title of the paper 'Innovation & Networking – Transition towards Dynamism in the Indian Automobile Industry'.



## Appendix - 12

### Research Institutes

#### A. N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

##### Completed Projects

1. Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan: Pusauli, by Powergrid Corporation of India by Dr. K.K. Verma and Dr. R.P. Sinha.
2. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme (PLC) of Baran (Rajasthan) by Dr. Manohar Lal, Professor K.K.Verma and Dr. C. P. Sinha.
3. Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Sahebganj by Dr. Manohar Lal.
4. A Comparative Study of the Impact of Various Schemes Related to Elementary Education with special reference to Literacy of Girls in West Bengal and Bihar by Dr. B. Mandal.
5. Santhal Pargana by Dr. S. Narayan.
6. Minorities in Election by Dr. S. M. A. Yousuf.
7. Campaigning in Election by Dr. A. K. Lal.
8. Voting Behaviour by Dr. Nil Ratan.
9. Women's Participation by Dr. Sudha R. Sinha.
10. Tribal Voting Behaviour in Bero by Dr. Manohar Lal.
11. Election Study in Khijri Tribal Area by Professor K. K. Verma.

##### Ongoing Projects

- Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan in Purnia; (2) New Economic Policy and its Impact on the Tribals; (3) A Study of Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People; (4) Parliamentary Elections in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

##### New Projects

1. External Evaluation of Zila Sakasharta Sansthan in Ujjain (MP).
2. External Evaluation of Zila Sakasharta Sansthan in Silchar (Assam).
3. Social Assessment Survey of Five Districts (Bihar).
4. External Evaluation of T.L.C. in Meghalaya .

##### Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Lectures, etc.

The Institute organised 23 seminars, five special lectures, two workshops and some important talks and meetings during the year.

##### Training Programmes

The Institute conducts training programmes through the following two units located at the institute.

- Elimination of Child Labour Cell.
- Centre for Studies and Training in ICDS .

##### Ph.D. Programme

Four Scholars were awarded Ph.D. during the year and 20 scholars are doing Ph.D. work.

##### Publications

###### Books

1. *Structural Constraints in Education: A Case of Tribal Bihar*, by R.D.Sinha, Har-Anand Publications, Delhi (July 2000).
2. *Dynamics of Development*, by S.Narayan, Gyan Publication, New Delhi.
3. *Social Change in Post-Independence India*, by A.K Lal, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
4. *Protective Discrimination: Concept and Practice*, by A.K.Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
5. *Dalits in Transition*, by A.K.Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
6. *T.L.C and Voluntary Organisation* by A.K. Lal, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
7. *Encyclopedia of Agricultural Marketing* (Ed.) by Jagdish Prasad, Mittal Publications, New Delhi.

- (i) Volume-3 : *Market Regulation and Development*
- (ii) Volume-4 : *Marketing Institutions*
- (iii) Volume-5 : *Market Infrastructure*
- (iv) Volume-6 : *Food and Non-Food Crops*
- (v) Volume-7 : *Livestock, Poultry, Dairy, Fish etc.*
- (vi) Volume-8 : *Horticultural crops*

###### Papers

Faculty published 32 research papers in different journals during the year.

### Library

During the financial year, the library added 147 books, and 335 reports. At present the library holds more than 58,000 bound journals and periodicals. Besides, there are 92 micro films in the stock. The

British Council has presented 2,000 books under ODAs Books Presentation Programme. The presentation comprises books on rural development, energy resources, women studies, migration and organisational behaviour etc.

### (Funds Unaudited)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR	29.50	Payment & Allowances	24.31
Grants from Govt. of Bihar	40.00	Telephone	0.73
Seminar Hall Charges	1.34	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.52
P.F. Deduction	4.58	Electric Charges	12.53
Pension Fund	0.09	Maintenance of Computer	0.13
Group Insurance	0.35	Building Development	
Miscellaneous Receipt	0.13	(Building Maintenance)	10.48
Grants from Govt. of Bihar for Payment of dues		Printing & Stationery	0.13
Electricity Bill	12.36	Group Insurance	0.77
		Legal Expenses	1.17
Hostel & House Rent	0.61	P.F. Deduction Deposit	20.60
Interest	5.34	Pension Fund	1.69
Transfer from other Accounts	5.00	Maintenance of Seminar Hall	0.15
		Electric fitting Maintenance	0.11
		Maintenance of Hostel	0.31
		Maintenance of Garden/Pump.	0.11
		T.A	0.21
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.55
		Furniture	0.45
		Library Books	0.18
		Link Programme/Subsidy	0.10
		Salary Payable	36.00
Deficit	12.10		
<b>Total</b>	<b>111.40</b>		<b>111.40</b>

**DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE**  
**OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW (MP)**

**Completed Projects**

1. Social Segregation, Accessibility to Amenities and Level of Integration of SCs, Bastis in Villages of Madhya Pradesh by D.K. Verma and Y.G. Joshi.
2. A Study of Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship to Students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Madhya Pradesh by D.K. Verma.
3. Status of Scavenging and Scavengers in Madhya Pradesh by R.G. Singh.
4. Girl Infanticide in Chambal Division, Survey and Development of Interventions by Kamlesh Sharma.

**Ongoing Projects**

1. Aspiration and Achievements of SCs in Post Independent India: A Study in MP.
2. Occupational Mobility and Social Change Among the Scavengers of Four Towns, of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Identification of Nutritional Differences in Tribal Areas of MP and Action for Remedial Measures.
4. Social and Religious Value Crises among the Scheduled Castes of Maharashtra With Reference to Nagpur District Rural Area.
5. A Comparative Study of Development Programmes for the Socio-economic Upliftment of Scheduled Castes in Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh.
6. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District in Madhya Pradesh.
7. A Study of Impact of New Panchayati Raj on Empowerment and Development of Scheduled Castes in Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal.
8. Training Needs Assessment of Elected Representatives in Schedule V Areas.
9. Changing Values among the Buddhists and the Scheduled Castes (MP, MS, UP, WB).
10. Critical Analysis of Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme of Liberation of Scavengers in MP and Karnataka.

**Seminar/Symposium**

1. National Seminar, 'Discrimination and Inequality: Present Status and Remedial Measures', 14-15 April 2000.
2. Symposium on 'Impediments in Educating the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in India' on the occasion of 45<sup>th</sup> Mahapriniravan Divas of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar, 6<sup>th</sup> December 2000.

**Lectures/ Seminars Attended**

During the year faculty attended 33 seminars and lectures.

**Publication**

*Samajshatra*, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal, 2000 by Prof. R.G. Singh.

**Journal**

During the period under review the institute published Volume 9 of *Dr. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice*, 2002 and Volume 9 of the Hindi Journal of *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika*, 2001.

**Teaching Programme**

The institute offers one-year (two semester) programme of study of M.Phil, and two-year Ph.D. course in Applied Social Sciences under the faculty of Social Sciences. The degree is awarded by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.

During 2000-2001, 17 students of the academic session were declared successful in M.Phil. in June 2000-2001.

Four students were awarded Ph.D. degree during the period under reference.

**Library**

Total books in the library as on 31 March 2001 were 14,593. The new books purchased during 2000-2001 were 336. 122 books were received as a gift. The library got 73 periodicals and 44 newspapers and magazines and the amount spent on them was Rs. 1.50 lakhs.

## Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance on 1.4.2001	43.79	Rent, Rates, Taxes	2.15
Grant Received from State			
Govt. of MP	161.95	Salary & Staff Benefits	68.93
Interest Received	0.52	Telephone & Postage	2.51
Fees Received	0.62	Printing & Stationery	1.10
Miscellaneous Receipts	1.91	Vehicle Running & Maintenance	3.99
Receipts from Institutional Journals		Institutional Vehicles	1.31
& Grant Received from Outside		Travelling Expenses	2.02
Aid/Fund Agencies (for Project)	10.06	Electrical Charges	4.77
Recovery of House Rent	0.38	Research Fellowships	7.86
Maintenance Grant from ICSSR	6.75	Seminar/Workshop/National	
Total Receipts		Seminar	1.03
Last Year's Debtors	7.48	Research Contingency	1.10
Creditors	0.10	Institutional Projects Exp.	2.44
		Development Programmes/	
		Aided Fund	4.56
		Maintenance of Building	1.79
		Furniture & Equipment	
		(Including repair)	3.00
		Building Construction	10.40
		Library Books & Journals	2.16
		Miscellaneous Expenses	5.83
		Debtors	6.33
		Last Year's Creditors	1.73
		Balance	98.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>233.92</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>233.92</b>

## CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

### Completed Projects

1. Environmental Cost-Benefit analysis of the Puyankully Project by V. Santhakumar and Achin Chakraborty.
2. Privatisation and the Poor- The Case of Livestock Services in India by P. S. George.
3. Population and Land Use in Kerala by P. S. George.
4. Collective Care among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector by K. P. Kannan.
5. Macroeconomic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reform, Access to Health Care in India by D.Narayana.
6. Social Benefits of Water Supply, Sanitation and Hygiene Education in Coastal Kerala by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
7. Socio-economic Impact of Rural Roads in Developing Countries by K. Pushpangadan and A. P. Kulkarni.

### Ongoing Projects

(i) Power Sector in Kerala: A Diagnostic Study; (ii) Economics of Merit Goods: A Study of Rural Water Supply; (iii) Rain Water Harvesting for Drinking; (iv) Resurvey of Kuricht Village; (v) Astamudy Estuary Development Plan-Socio-economic Study of Stakeholders; (vi) Return Emigrants and Regional Development in Kerala; (vii) Gulf Migration Study; (viii) Women in Kerala: An Attempt to Demystify their 'High Status'.

### New Research

- Economics of Pensions and Social Security in South Asia: Focus on India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh.
- Domestic Violence Against Women in Kerala.

### Faculty Involvement Outside the Centre/ Participation in Workshops/Seminars/ Conferences/Training Programme

The faculty conducted 13 seminars and workshops during the year.

### Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

During the year, nine seminars or lectures were given by the visitors at the Institute.

### M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes

#### M.Phil. Programme in Applied Economics

Seven students of the 1998-99 Programme submitted their dissertations. The 1999-2000 Programme

students have completed course work and are presently working on their dissertations. Fourteen candidates (four from West Bengal, two from Andhra Pradesh, eight from Kerala) were offered admission to the 2000-2001 Programme. Only nine could join the Programme which commenced on 17 July, 2000. As of date, 30 scholars have been awarded Ph.D. degrees; 22 by Jawaharlal Nehru University and eight by University of Kerala. Another 33 are at various stages of preparation.

### Publications

#### Journal Articles

The faculty published seven articles in various journals.

#### Books/Monographs

- *Nets for Social Safety: An Analysis of the Growth and Changing Composition of Social Security Programme in Fisheries Sector of Kerala State*, ICSF Monograph Series, Chennai, by John Kurien and Antonyto Paul.
- *Towards Quality of Care in Kerala, India*, Het Spin Huis Press, University of Amsterdam, by Udaya Shanker Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.

#### Working Papers

1. 'Gender Bias in a Marginalised Community: A Study of Fisherfolk in Coastal Kerala', May 2000, (W.P.302) by K.Pushpangadan and G.Murugan.
2. 'Socio-economics and Demographic Consequences of Migration in Kerala', May 2000, (W.P.303) by K.C.Zachariah, E.T. Mathew, and S. Irudaya Rajan.
3. 'Food Security in a Regional Perspective: A View from "Food Deficit" Kerala', July 2000, (W.P.304) by K. P. Kannan.
4. 'Stagnation and Revival of Kerala Economy: An Open Economy Perspective', August 2000, (W.P. 305) by K.N.Harilat, and K. J. Joseph.
5. 'Home Away from Home: A Survey of Old Age Homes and Inmates in Kerala', August 2000, (W.P.306) by S. Irudaya Rajan.
6. 'Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in South India', October, 2000, (W.P.307) by K.Navaneetham and A. Dharmalingam,
7. 'Plight of the Power Sector in India: SEBs and their Saga of Inefficiency', November 2000, (W.P.309) by V. Santhakumar and Achin Chakraborty.

8. 'Industrial Growth in Kerala: Trends and Explanations', November 2000, (W.P.310) by K.K.Subramanian and Abdul Azeez. E.
9. 'Economic Reforms, Capital Inflows and Macro Economic Impact in India', January 2001, (W.P.311) by Indrani Chakraborty.
10. 'Electricity Demand Analysis and Forecasting – The Tradition is Questioned', February 2001, (W.P.312) by N.Vijayamohanan Pillai.
11. 'India's Intra-Industry Trade Under Economic Liberalisation: Trends and Country Specific Factors', March 2001, (W.P.313) by Veeramani. C.
12. 'Delivery Complications and Determinants of Caesarean Section Rates in India – An Analysis of National Family Health Surveys', 1992-93 March 2001, (WP.314) by U.S.Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.

### Library

During the year the CDS library acquired 1,658 books, including 586 books, as gifts. In addition, 241 journals were subscribed by the library and 160 journals were received on an exchange and complimentary basis. During this period the library also received 450 working papers on an exchange basis.

This year the CDS library released its CD-Rom 'Keralam'—A Kerala bibliography, which is a comprehensive, indexed bibliography with worldwide literature on Kerala available in the library. 'Keralam' represents the first attempt in making literature on Kerala easily accessible to researchers, academicians, government officials, journalists and activists in electronic form.

With the concerted efforts of the librarians and authorities the library activities are being computerised.

### Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant-in-aid		Pay and Allowances	153.16
From the ICSSR,		Library Periodicals & Requisites	11.78
Non-Plan 67.35		Maintenance Expenditure	11.70
Plan 25.00		Utility (Postage, Electricity, Water	
Pay Revision Arrears 19.90		and Telephone)	11.34
Additional one-time plan grant		Staff Benefits	20.80
On Account Basis 2.00	14.25	Visiting Scholars	0.90
		Fellowship	2.41
		Research Project/Research	
From Govt. of Kerala		Assistance	0.46
Non-Plan 49.00		Printing & Stationery/Publication	1.79
Plan 40.50	89.50	Travelling Allowance	2.51
		Miscellaneous Expenditure	5.38
Internal Income	5.00	Library Books	4.41
Receipts Total	208.75	Furniture	0.19
Deficit	21.40	Computer/Software	3.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>230.15</b>		<b>230.15</b>

## CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

### Projects Completed

1. Participatory Irrigation Management in Andhra Pradesh.
2. Impact of Health Sector Reforms on Hospital Services in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Sustainable Development Framework for India.
4. Patterns of Economic Growth: An Analysis of Inter-State Variations.
5. Improvements to Jammeru Water Course: Preparation of Social Impact Assessment Plan on Jammeru Water Course in East Godavari District.

### Ongoing Projects

(i) Godavari Valley Development Action Plan; (ii) Determinants of Poverty in Andhra Pradesh; (iii) Drought Watch and Management System; (iv) Andhra Pradesh Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction Project (APCERP); (v) Solid Waste Management System; (vi) Social Security in AP as part of a larger project on collective care arrangements among workers and non-workers in the Informal Sector; (vii) Research Project on Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development in Mahabubnagar and Ananthapur Districts; (viii) Informal Mutual Credit in India; (ix) Flow of Funds between Rural and Urban Areas in Andhra Pradesh; (x) Studies relating to Rural Development: (a) Growth, Poverty and Sustainability in Dryland Agriculture: The Role of Watershed Development Programmes, (b) Thrift and Credit Societies among Women, (c) Successful Experiments of Non-Government Organisations in Rural Development (d) Working of Panchayat Raj Institution – Impact on the Poor, (e) Study of Determinants of Demand for Primary Education in Rural Areas, (f) Impact of Poverty Alleviation Programmes; (xi) Environmental Degradation: Market, Policy and Institutional Failure – A Case Study of Water Resources in Andhra Pradesh; (xii) Poverty Alleviation Programme in Andhra Pradesh.

### New Projects

1. Impact of SPWD's Tank Restoration Programme in Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Causes of Fertility Decline in India and Bangladesh.
3. Maternal Mortality and Morbidity in Andhra Pradesh Following Health Sector Reforms.

4. Preparation of EIA and EMP reports for the Two Irrigation Schemes (i) Thotapalli Barrage Scheme; (ii) Tarakaramathirthasagaram Reservoir Scheme in Vizianagaram District.
5. AP District Poverty Initiatives Project (DPIP).
6. Comparative Studies of Public Policy Processes in India.
7. Andhra Pradesh Watershed Research Programme.
8. Agricultural Growth in Andhra Pradesh: Performance and Prospects.

### Workshops/Seminars

1. Workshop on Rural Development (Rural Development Project) on 7-8 August 2001.
2. Politics of Policy Reforms and Implementation from 30 October to 10 November 2000.
3. Child Labour in India: Dimensions, Determinants and Policies on 11 January 2001.
4. Killing Fields: Life Savers and Externalities (A Study of Industrial Pollution on Rural Communities in Andhra Pradesh) on 23 January 2001.
5. Lost Visions—Imagining a National Culture in the 1950's, 29 January 2001.
6. Collective Care Arrangements among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector on 1-2 March 2001.
7. Enhancing Child Survival: The Role of Neonatal Mortality in India on 19 March 2001.

Besides, a two week course in Research Methodology was organised during 17-29 April 2000.

### Teaching-cum-Training Activity

The Centre for Economic and Social Studies (CESS) is recognised as an Institute for advance research by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University and also Osmania University, Hyderabad. The Centre, by the end of March 2001, admitted 15 batches of M.Phil. students and 11 batches of Ph.D. students. Sixty five scholars have been awarded the M.Phil. and 18 scholars the Ph.D. degree by Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University so far. During the year 2000-2001, three scholars have been awarded M.Phil. and five scholars Ph.D.

degrees. Seven scholars submitted their Ph.D. theses. The number of ongoing Ph.D. theses as on 31 March 2001 is 73.

### Publications

The faculty published 15 papers in different journals and newspapers. Besides, nine working papers/monographs were also prepared by the faculty.

### Library

The centre, by the end of March 2001, acquired 21,500 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 130 periodicals, both Indian and foreign and receives 25 periodicals gratis. The library acquired 479 books and added 202 back volumes to its collection, which now stands at 2,037.

### Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Annual Recurring Grant for Maintenance and Development for the year 2000-2001 from		Salaries	29.36
(i) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	13.75	Contribution of P.F.	3.79
(ii) Indian Council of Social Science Research (Non-plan)	6.85	Reimbursement of Medical Exp.	0.33
		Library Books	1.25
Sanctioned Plan	5.30	Research Programmes (M.Phil./Ph.D.)	0.68
Deficit carried over to 2001-2002 or (Amount receivable)	20.04	Computer Unit Expenses	0.20
		Stationery, Printing & Postage	0.40
		Telephone Expenses	1.17
		Office Furniture & Equipment	0.59
		Meeting & Travel	0.38
		Travel Expenses	0.13
		Maintenance of Building	0.18
		Electricity & Water Charges	1.46
		Corporation Tax for Building	0.70
		Maintenance of Vehicles	0.93
		Miscellaneous Expenses	3.19
		LIC Group Gratuity Scheme	1.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.94</b>		<b>45.94</b>

## CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, DHARWAD

### Completed Projects

1. 'Scheme of Assistance under Experimental and Innovative Programme', by Dr. P. R. Panchamukhi and Dr. Sailabala Debi.
2. 'Responsiveness of Various Schemes to Girl Literacy/ Education: Comparative Analysis of Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh', by Dr. Sailabala Debi.
3. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme for ten districts of Karnataka and two districts in Goa', by Dr. P. R. Panchamukhi and Ms. Nayanatara Nayak .
4. 'Financial Management of Operation Blackboard: A Study of Seven States', by Dr. P. R. Panchamukhi, Dr. K.R. Shah, Dr. Sailabala Debi, and Shri V. B. Annigeri.
5. 'Economics of Shifting from Tobacco: A Micro Level Study and Action Programme (Karnataka, India)', by Dr. P. R. Panchamukhi.
6. 'Cost and Financing of Elementary Education in Madhya Pradesh', by Dr. P. R. Panchamukhi.

### Ongoing Projects

1. 'Community (Non-Governmental Private Sector) Contribution to Development of Education: A Case Study of Karnataka'.
2. 'Socio-Economic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature: Upanishadic and Puranic Literature'.
3. 'Assessment of Women's Economic Contribution to the Farm Sector during SAP: An Intra State Analysis'.
4. 'Editing a book: Case Studies in Environmental Economics': Eleven chapters written by eminent scholars in the subject.
5. 'District Health Accounts: A Methodological Investigation'.
6. 'Effects of Economic Reforms on the Health Sector'.
7. 'Convocation Addresses in Ancient Indian Literature'.
8. 'Concurrent Evaluation of MWS – Drafting All India Report'.
9. 'Trade and Environment: The Links, Conflicts and Prospects in SAARC Countries'.
10. 'Economics and Valuation of Biodiversity': A task as part of NBSAP Working Group is currently being carried out.
11. 'Common Property Resources: Reflections on Theory and in Practice in India'.

### Future Projects

1. 'Investment in Health Sector by Financial Institutions'.
2. A project proposal for editing and translating *Manasollasa* in Hindi.
3. Impact Assessment of Watershed Development Projects in Western Ghat Region.
4. Project Proposal on Tobacco Subsidy.

### Seminars/Lectures/Meetings

1. Programme on 'Environmental Economics and Management: Development Strategies' sponsored by World Bank held from 11 to 18 October 2000.
2. National Seminar on 'Economics of Shifting from Tobacco' held on 29 and 30 November 2000.
3. First Project Advisory Committee Meeting of the UNDP project on 'Economic Reforms and the Health Sector' held at the Centre on 18 December 2000.

### Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

1. Economic Performance of Indian States: Institutional and Political Determinants, 29 August 2000 by Dr. Ajit Karnik.
2. Sustainable Forestry: Methods and Institutions, 12 October 2000 by Shri Farhad Vania.
3. Demonstration of C-B and other Computer Techniques, 12 October 2000 by Ms. Preeti Tiwari.
4. Environment Related Health Issues, 13 October 2000 by Dr. N. H. Antia.
5. Environmental Education and Law, 13 October 2000 by Dr. M. K. Ramesh.
6. Economic Instruments for Pollution Abatement; Case Study of Water Pollution Abatement, 13 October 2000 by Dr. U. Sankar.
7. GIS Application in Environmental Management: GIS Demonstration, 16 October 2000 by Dr. Omprakash Madugni.
8. Environmental Impact Assessment, 17 October 2000 by Dr. P. Rambabu.
9. Climate Change, JI-CDM and other policy instruments, 18 October 2000 by Shri Ashish Kothari.
10. Biodiversity Related Issues, 18 October 2000 by Shri Ashish Kothari.
11. Environmental Perspectives in Ancient Indian Literature, 18 October 2000 by Shri A. R. Panchamukhi.

Besides, the faculty organised eight seminars.

### Ph.D. Programme at the Centre

The centre and its faculty are recognised by the Osmania University, Hyderabad, Mysore University, Mysore, Mangalore University, Mangalore, Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar and Shivaji University, Kolhapur for Ph.D. programme. It is in the process of getting recognition from University of Pune which

had sent a Visiting Committee to the Centre. The committee has recommended CMDR's recognition by the Pune University. Ten scholars have registered for their Ph.D. at the Centre.

### Library

Total books added in the library were 2,090 including purchased (556), donated (1,159), World Bank (39) Reports (336).

## Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.05	Salary	36.34
Maintenance & Development		Library	7.73
Grant received from Indian		Printing & Stationery	2.17
Council of Social Science		Research Infrastructure &	
Research, New Delhi.	19.00	Materials	13.90
Pay Arrears Grant from		Postage & Telephone	1.81
the ICSSR	11.00	Travel & Conveyance	6.83
IDRC Project	18.93	Vehicle Maintenance	0.12
S.B. Interest	0.14	Campus Maintenance	0.71
Research Centre A/c-	40.77	Contingencies	0.49
		IDRC Project	18.93
		Closing Balance	1.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>89.89</b>		<b>89.89</b>

## CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

### Completed Projects

1. A Comparative Study of Graduates from Different Universities: Their Performance at the Graduation Level as Against a Set of Common Tests.
2. China's Modernisation Process and Implications for India: Formulating a Viable Engagement Policy.
3. Policies of Migration and Demographic Change.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Trade and Economic Cooperation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim. Political Reforms. India 2025.
2. Internet Threats to India's Security.
3. Future of Urbanisation.
4. The Ganges-Mekong Quadrant.
5. Indo-Nepal Project.
6. Good Governance and Development Policies: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra.
7. New Models and Development Cooperation for the UNDP, New York.
8. Financial Management in a Global Economy for the Human Development Report.
9. Human Development Report-2000 on the theme of Human Development and Human Rights.
10. United Nations Human Rights Commission, Geneva Report on the Right to Development.
11. Towards a South Asian Community and Regional Cooperation.
12. Indian Steel Industry 2025.
13. Delimitation.
14. Indian Nuclear Weapons: Posture and Policy.
15. The Role of Missile Technology Control Regime. Globalisation, Diplomacy and National Security.
16. India-China Relations in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.
17. India and the Evolving E-Commerce Regime.

### New Project

- Mobilisation of National and State Policy Makers on Population Policy.

### Workshops/Seminars/Conferences

1. Seminar on CPR's publication entitled 'State, Identity

and Violence: Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh', organised at New Delhi, 6 October 2000.

1. Conference on 'Population Policy: Mobilisation of National and State Policy Makers', organised at New Delhi, 10 October 2000.
2. State Level Workshop on 'Population Stabilisation in Madhya Pradesh', organised at Bhopal, 24-25 November 2000.
3. State Level Conference on 'Population Stabilisation in Rajasthan', organised at Jaipur, 30 November 2000.
4. State Level Conference on 'Population Stabilisation in Madhya Pradesh', 27 December 2000.
5. 'Fourth India-China Track-II Dialogue' organised at New Delhi, 22-23 March 2001.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *State, Identity and Violence: Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh*, New Delhi: Manohar, 2000 by Navnita Chadha Bahera.
2. *A Comparative Study of Graduates from Different Universities—Their Performance at the Graduation Level as against a set of Common Tests*, New Delhi: Centre for Policy Research, 2000 by R.G.Misra.
3. *Emerging China and India's Policy Options*, New Delhi: Lancers Publishers and Distributors, 2001 by Nimmi Kurian.
4. *Political Reforms: Asserting Civic Sovereignty*, New Delhi: Konark, 2001 by V.A.Pai Panandiker and Subhash C.Kashyap. (Eds).
5. *Rites of Passage: Border Crossings, Imagined Homelands in India's East and Bangladesh*, New Delhi: Penguin, 2000 by Sanjoy Hazarika.

#### Monographs

1. *Report on Seminar on Problems of Governance and Possible Solutions* organised by CPR on 11 March 2000 at New Delhi.
2. *The Crisis of Democratic Governance* by Sharad S. Marathe.
3. *The Citizen and the Administration* by P.K. Dave.
4. *Water: Charting A Course for the Future* by Ramaswamy R. Iyer.

5. *Demographic Conditions and Challenges For India in the New Millennium. A Brief Overview* by K. Srinivasan.
6. *Operationalising New Population Policy: Suggested Strategies* by Badrinath Saxena.

### Library

During the Year 2000-2001, 301 books were added to the library of the centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to the books relating to subjects such

as policy sciences, economic policy, demography, political science, futurology, social indicators, foreign policy, defence and other fields of reference to research programmes of the centre. The CPR library has a collection of a total of 10,877 volumes including bound periodicals. The library subscribed to 99 journals and received gratis 20 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. In addition to these 21 daily newspapers are being subscribed by the library.

### Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. In lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Recurring Grant		Salaries, Wages & Benefits	69.45
Non-Plan	6.85	(a) Academic	
Plan	7.50	(b) Administration	
Pay Commission Arrears	11.00	(c) Provident Fund Contribution	
Membership Fees	0.60	(d) Renumeration (Ad-hoc Staff)	
Testing & Examination Fees	30.00	(e) Renumeration (Contractual Services)	
Endowment & Other Interest		(f) Gratuity	
Income	32.00	(g) Staff Welfare	
Other Income	13.50	Rates & Taxes	1.95
Deficit for the Period	11.55	Maintenance and Repairs	8.00
		Electricity and Water	4.00
		Postage, Telegram & Telephones	3.25
		Printing	0.45
		Stationery	1.25
		Publications	2.20
		Library	3.75
		Conveyance, T.A. & D.A	2.75
		Motor Vehicles Expenses	1.45
		Visiting Faculty Flat Maintenance	0.15
		Hospitality	0.35
		Miscellaneous	6.00
		Depreciation	8.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>113.00</b>		<b>113.00</b>

## CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

### Completed Projects

1. Baseline Report on Transferring Successful Programme Experience from Bangladesh: Building Sustainability Through Better Management for the CRRID-LIP Project in Punjab and Himachal Pradesh.
2. Draft Report on Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana – Punjab.
3. A Survey of the Status of Water Supply, Sanitation and Solid Waste Management in Selected Urban Areas of Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Assessing the Effectiveness of Village Health Guide Schemes in Punjab.
5. Ascertaining Availability of Oral Pills/Condoms at the Village Level in Selected Districts of Punjab.
6. Reproductive Child Health Projects at 30 Villages of Baliakhedi Block of Saharanpur.
7. Towards a Working Model Village Plan: A Case Study of Khera Dona (District Kapurthala).
8. Local Initiative Programme (RCH) – Covering Blocks Noorpur Bedi, Khamano (Punjab) and Bhavarna Block (HP) – First phase of 3 years project completed.
9. Assessment of Impact of Women Specific/Related Schemes in Punjab.
10. Problems of Credit for Pesticide use for Cotton and Agriculture Production in Punjab in Bhatinda District.
11. Two-day training workshop of PRIs of Punjab.
12. Socio-cultural Correlates of Nuptiality in Punjab.
13. Process Evaluation of Intensive Pulse Immunisation Programme in Chandigarh (2000-2001).
14. Social Protection Programme for Children in Sports Goods especially Football Stitching at Jalandhar.

### Ongoing Projects

- (i) Education, Population and Development; (ii) Integration of Macro Aspects of Economic Liberalisation with Micro Decentralised Level; (iii) Promotion of Small Family Norms

through Innovative Methods, District Kangra; (iv) Training and Education of PRIs Representative in Punjab: A follow-up; (v) Training for Elected/Appointed Personnel of Municipal Corporations/Councils of Punjab, Haryana HP and UT of Chandigarh; (vi) The Role of Banks in Changing Socio-Economic Scenario; (vii) Village Action Plan: Chuhan Majra Village, Chamkaur Sahib Block, District Ropar (Punjab); (viii) Slowdown of Agricultural Growth in Punjab: Reasons and Ways to Improve it; (ix) Local Initiative Programme (LIP) to Promote Health Care, Family Welfare and Community Employment Goals in 110 villages of Khamano (Fatehgarh Sahib: Punjab), Nupur Bedi (Ropar: Punjab) and Bhavarna (Kangra: Himachal Pradesh) blocks in North India; (x) Problems and Prospects of Generating Employment in the Rural Non-farm sector in Punjab; (xi) Innovative Urban Management Practices: A Case Study of Ludhiana Corporation; (xii) Family Welfare Programmes in Punjab.

### Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes

The institute organised five workshops, three conferences, which includes one international conference, twelve lectures/seminars, five training programmes and some important talks and meetings during the year.

### Book

- *Operations Research and Spacing Methods: A Study of Operational Efficiency of Family Planning Programme in Rupnagar District of Punjab* by B.L. Abbi, A.K. Nanda, Prabhiot Malhi, Rajesh K. Agarwal, Sukhvinder Singh, Samidha Khurana.

### Library

During the year 2000-2001, 516 books were purchased and 37 books were received on complimentary basis. In addition to this, 91 journals were subscribed by the library and 17 journals were received on exchange and 16 on complimentary basis.

## Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
<b>Non-Plan (Recurring)</b>		Salary & Gratuity	62.08
		Library	3.43
ICSSR, New Delhi		Travelling	0.67
Less: Grant receivable as on		Printing & Publishing	8.19
31.3.2001	9.00	Governing Body and Committee	
Department of Planning,		Expenses	0.99
Govt. of Punjab		Telephone & Mail Charges	1.10
Less: Grant receivable as on		Repair & Maintenance	2.17
31.3.2001	9.00	Electricity & Water Charges	3.93
<b>Plan (Recurring)</b>		Electronic Equipment	4.08
ICSSR, New Delhi	10.00	Seminar & Conferences	3.03
Interest on Corpus Fund	12.25	Staff Recruitment & Training	1.03
<b>Additional Grant for Payment</b>		Furniture Fixture & Furnishing of	
<b>of Arrears</b>		Guest Rooms	5.69
ICSSR, New Delhi	24.92	Arrears of Salary	55.36
Punjab Government	24.92	Vehicle Running & Maintenance	0.45
Grant for Seminar	0.99	Miscellaneous	1.26
Receipts from the Sale of Publications	1.63		
Miscellaneous Receipts	0.23		
<b>Expenses Payable</b>			
Difference of Salary for the			
F.Y. 2000-2001	1.84		
Gratuity	3.66		
<b>Total</b>	<b>148.46</b>		<b>148.46</b>

## CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, NEW DELHI

### Completed Projects

1. Study of Political System and Voting Behaviour of the Poor in Orissa by Sanjay Kumar.
2. South Asian Perspective on North-South Cooperation and Impact of Foreign Funding, Phase I by D.L. Sheth and Vijay Pratap.
3. Programme on South-Asian Alternatives by Ashis Nandy.
4. South Asian Theories of Ethnic Violence and Governance by Ashis Nandy.
5. The Future of Democracy : A Comparative Perspective by Yogendra Yadav.
6. Conventional Craftsmen in Karnataka and Gujarat by S. Saran.
7. An Evaluation Study of Expenses in 1999 Lok Sabha Election by V. B. Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar.
8. A Survey of Indian Electorate ICD.
9. Donorship, Partnership and Civil Society Building: An Evaluation of Dutch Co-financing Organisations' Aid to Indian NGOs by R. K. Srivastava.
10. Disaster : A Study of Orissa Cyclone in 1999 by Shiv Visvanathan and Chandrika Parmer.
11. The Asian Construction of Asia by Brij Tankha.
12. A Paradigm of National Security for South Asia (IPCS),

### Ongoing Projects

(i) Restructured Lives; (ii) Profile of MPs and MLAs since 1952; (iii) Profile of Candidates, Lok Sabha Elections 1996; (iv) The South Asia Survey; (v) Assembly Election Study 2001; (vi) Thematic Studies on Lok Sabha Elections; (vii) China into 21st Century; (viii) Self Understanding of Hinduism in the Context of Encounter with Colonial British Rule; (ix) Gandhi's Autobiography; (x) Sociological Survey of Settled Population in Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary; (xi) Programme on Advanced Political and Social Theory; (xii) State of Human Rights in Bihar and Jharkhand; (xiii) Dialogues on Strategies for AIDS Control in India; (xiv) Exchange Programme on Democracy and Diversity; (xv) Sarai: The New Media Initiative; (xvi) Hindi Publications Programme; (xvii) Programme on the Future State; (xviii) Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge; (xix) Understanding Values: A Comparative Study of Values and Environmental Policy Making: in China, India, Japan and the United

States; (xx) Biotechnology and the Policy Process: Challenges for LDCs; (xxi) Indian Constitution in Perspective of Contemporary Political Theory; (xxii) Law, Liberty and Livelihood; (xxiii) State Politics in India; (xxiv) Science and Nationalism.

### New Projects

1. South Asian Visions for Consolidation of Grassroots Democracy.
2. Political Theory of Humiliation.
3. The Trial of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.
4. Protection of Minority Rights in South Asia.
5. Primal Universality.
6. State of Civil Society in India : A Review.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *An Ambiguous Journey to the City*, by Ashis Nandy, New Delhi : Oxford University Press, 2001.
2. *Dissenting Knowledges, Open Futures : The Multiple Selves and Strange Destinations of Ashish Nandy*, by Vinay Lal, (Ed.) New Delhi.
3. *The Public Domain, Delhi and Amsterdam*: Sarai, The New Media Initiative of CSDS and Society for Old and New Media Initiative, 2001.
4. *China, the World and India*, New-Delhi, Sanskriti by Mira Sinha Bhattacharjee.
5. *Crossing the Bridge of Dreams: Fifty Years of India and China*, New Delhi.
6. *India and China : The Way Ahead after Mao's India War*; by G. P. Deshpande and Alka Acharya, New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 2000, by C. V. Rangathan and Vinod C. Khanna.

#### Journals

The centre continues to be involved with the publication of two major academic journals. These are: *Alternatives* and *China Report*.

#### Seminars/Lectures/ Meetings

The CSDS and its various programmes held several national and international seminars, symposia and lectures, either on its own or in conjunction with other research bodies and foundations.

During the year 121 seminars, talks, lectures and discussions were held under the aegis of the centre.

### Guidance and Consultancy

The centre's commitment to strengthening social science research capacities in India is reflected in its engagement with young researchers through workshops to upgrade their skills in empirical methodologies; through mentoring of doctoral researchers; and through actual engagement in teaching at various national and foreign universities. The highlights of these activities are the annual India Study Programme for the students of a consortium of New York based universities and the guidance and consultancy services provided under an ICSSR Scheme.

### Library

The library is at the heart of the centre. It is an active, well-used library accessible not only to its

own faculty but to all interested research scholars, students and social activists. It is a modest functional collection with over 37,000 catalogued items, of which over 25,000 are books. This year it subscribed to 61 journals, received 22 in exchange and 37 in gift. The centre maintains a selective press clipping service. It is also developing a small video collection on social issues and popular culture. The approximate holdings are listed below : Books 25,700; Journals (bound) 5,910; Occasional Papers 5,120; Pamphlets 830; Journals (subscribed) 61.

### Data Unit

During the year the Data Unit of the centre compiled and organised the election data of 20 states. Lok Sabha election data for 1999 has been compiled. The data for MLA profile has been compiled for nine states.

### Funds (Unaudited)

( Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amounts	Payments	Amount
Maintenance and Dev. Grant from ICSSR	18.40	Salaries Non-Plan	44.56
Additional Grant for Revised Pay Scales	84.30	Salaries Plan	26.77
Grant for Plan Posts	27.00	Arrears due to Revision of Pay	65.43
Miscellaneous Income	18.90	Stationary and Postage	0.71
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	5.01	Travel and Conveyance	0.39
		Running Cost of Vehicle and Maintenance	1.29
		Books and Journals	0.22
		Telephone	1.26
		Electricity	3.19
		Repair	2.49
		Water Expenses	0.57
		Contingencies	0.70
		Seminar Workers	0.22
		Audit Fee	0.35
		Building Additions	2.71
		Assets	2.75
<b>Total</b>	<b>153.61</b>		<b>153.61</b>

## CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

### Completed Projects

1. Consolidated Monitoring and Evaluation Report.
2. Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District.
3. Child Labour in Home-Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation. The Case of Diamond Industry of Surat.
4. The Process of People's Participation in the Post-Plague Situation.
5. Social Consequences of Drought.
6. Dalits and Social Conflict Mitigation Process in India (Research).
7. Navsarina Korni Hulladni Bhitarma II.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence.
2. Workers of Closed Textile Mills.
3. Benchmark Study on Urban Health and Infrastructural Amenities in Surat Slums.
4. A Study of Tribal Migrants from Dangs and Dahod Area.
5. Child Workers in Textile Industry of Surat.
6. Livelihood Earners in Informal Sector Activities of Surat.

### New Projects

1. Women's Participation in Income Generation in Hazira Area.
2. Tribal Development Vision 2010.
3. Water Scarcity and People (With Special Reference to Gender Dimension).

### Workshops/ Seminars/ Conferences/

CSS organised six workshops, 12 colloquia/seminars, lectures during the year.

#### I.P.Desai Memorial Lecture

Prof. Victor S. D'Souza, renowned urban Sociologist, Bangalore, delivered the 13th I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture on 'Indian Family at the Crossroads', on 20 December 2000. Prof. Ghanshyam Shah presided over the function.

### M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programme

One scholar of CSS got Ph.D. degree during the year and another is working on the subject 'Self help Group through Women Empowerment'.

### Publications

#### Book

*Rehabilitation is Possible*, Ahmedabad: Tax Publications, 2000 by Vidyut Joshi, was published by the Institute.

#### Articles

Fourteen articles were published by the faculty in reputed Journals.

#### Working Papers/Monographs

1. *Child Labour in the Wake of Legislation: The Case of Child Labour in Diamond Industry of Surat*, (mimeo), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, by Kiran Desai.
2. *Navsarina Korni Hulladni Bhitarma*, (in Gujarati), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, by Jayshree Soni.
3. *Dalit Conflict in Maharashtra* (Report), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 2000, by Satyakam Joshi.
4. *Ethnograph Study on Malaria in Non-trial Villages of Surat District*, (mimeo), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, May 2000, by Babasaheb Kazi.
5. *Ethnography of Malaria – Composite Report: 1995-2000* Centre for Social Studies Centre by Babasaheb Kazi, Lancy Lobo, D. C. Shah and Purendra Prasad.
6. *Dalit Conflict in Gujarat* (A Project Report), Centre for Social Studies, Surat, by Arjun Patel.
7. *A Study of Tribal Migrants from Dangs and Dahod Areas* (A Project Report), submitted to Government of Gujarat by Arjun Patel.
8. *Monitoring and Evaluation of R&R Programme for SSP. Composite Report 15 through 25*. (Project Report), Centre for Social Studies, Surat 2000, by D.C.Shah.
9. *Tribal Vision 2010* (Report). Government of Gujarat by Vidyut Joshi, D. C. Sah, Arjun Patel, B. T. Kazi, Satyakam Joshi and Harshida Dave.

## Colloquia/Workshops

The following workshops were organised.

1. 'Dalits and Social Conflict: Issues and Intervention', organised by Oxfam Dalit Project-Centre for Social Studies at Kolhapur, 3-4 April 2000.
2. 'Dalits and Social Conflict: Issues and Intervention', organised by Oxfam Dalit Project-Centre for Social Studies, at Aurangabad, 8-9 April 2000.
3. 'Dalit and Social Conflicts in Gujarat: Issues and Intervention', organised by Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 7-8 June, 2000.
4. 'Social Science Writings in Gujarati', organised by Centre for Social Studies, Surat, 7-9 August 2000.
5. 'Social Justice Committee. Training and Workshops', organised by Centre for Social Studies, Surat, for Representatives of Social Justice Committee, at Mehsana, 16 March 2001.

6. 'Training in Research Methods', organised by Centre for Social Studies, Surat, for Representatives of SEWA, Ahmedabad.

Besides, 12 Colloquia were also organised.

## Quarterly Journal

The centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*. During 2000-2001 four issues were brought out.

## Library

The Centre's library acquired 1,376 books. By the end of March 2001 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 26,170. The centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 15 foreign. In addition ten journals have been received on an exchange basis and eight gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat *Mitra*, 58 video cassettes and one CD. Four hundred and forty five scholars visited the library during the year 2000-2001.

## Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Interest Received	0.34	Salary & Allowances	49.00
Miscellaneous Income	0.36	Travelling Expenses	0.68
Receipt from Overhead		Library Books	1.03
Charges to Project	3.47	Library Journals	0.70
Maintenance and Development		Library Cont..	0.42
Grant-in-aid from ICSSR	29.00	Electricity and Water	1.30
Grant-in-aid from Govt. of Gujarat	29.00	Telephone and Telex Charges	0.75
<i>Arthat</i> Subscription	0.12	Postage and Telegram	0.29
Rent from Quarters	0.37	Maintenance of Equipment	0.38
Guest Room Charges	0.12	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.87
Copier Income	0.36	Maintenance of Computer	1.29
Computer Income	0.27	Maintenance of Copier	0.56
		Seminar Visitors	0.20
		Printing & Stationery	0.43
		Publication of <i>Arthat</i> , etc.	0.60
		Advertisement expenditure	0.16
		Interest & Commission to Bank	0.13
		Building Maintenance	3.38
		Insurance, Legal Fees	0.09
		Misc. Expenses	0.10
		Guest Room Expenses	0.05
		Admn. Charges to P.F/EDLI	0.43
		Security Services	0.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>63.41</b>		<b>63.41</b>

## CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

### Ongoing Projects

1. Industrial finance.
2. Impact of globalisation on the economics of India and of Southeast Asia.
3. Institutional framework for industrial development.
4. The family in modern Bengal, especially on the idea of the joint family and the medicalisation of the family.
5. An analytical history of the United Bank of India.
6. The pattern of industrialisation in West Bengal in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century.
7. Rumour and communal conflict in Bengal.
8. History of ethnological traditions in India.
9. Urban popular culture with special reference to Calcutta.
10. Institutional and textual practices of archaeology and art history in colonial and post-colonial India.
11. The evolution of refugee settlements in and around Calcutta.
12. Cartographic history of Calcutta.
13. Children's films.
14. Colonial Christianity and the politics of conversion in Jharkhand.
15. Globalisation and Indigenous people's politics.
16. Cultural history of hawkers in Calcutta.

### Completed Projects

1. Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy in regard to Displacement in West Bengal, India by Professor Partha Chatterjee.
2. Participation Programme of the UNESCO for Teaching and Research of Advanced Level Economics by Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
3. Counting House, Conquest and Civilising Mission by Professor Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
4. Interest Rates, Investment Demand and Industrial Growth by Professor Sugata Marjit.
5. Labour Market and Wage Determination in Indian Manufacturing by Dr. Debdas Banerjee.
6. Popular Cinema in India by Dr. Ajanta Sircar.
7. The History of India: Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture by Professor Saugata Mukherjee.
8. The Development History of Travancore by K. T. Rammohan.

9. The 19<sup>th</sup> Century Trial of the Alleged Imposter Pratap Chand by Professor Gautam Bhadra.
10. Indian Arts for Indian Children by Dr. Nita Kumar
11. Unorganised Industrial Sector by Professor Nirmala Banerjee.
12. North-South Uneven Development, Specially on Questions of Export Diversity and Market Shares by Dr. Prabirjit Sarkar.

### New Projects

- Concept of Political Society in Contemporary India.
- History of Advertising in Bengali, circa 1800- circa 1950.
- Memory and Locality among Indian Bengali refugees.

### Seminars/Lecture/Conferences

During the year the Centre organised 22 seminars, four conferences and three meetings with academicians from abroad.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year under consideration, one scholar has obtained his Ph.D. degree, two scholars have submitted their theses and 17 are at present working for their Ph.D.s under the supervision of the academic staff of the centre.

### Books Published

1. *Refugees in West Bengal: Institutional Practices and Contested Identities*, Kolkata, Calcutta Research Group, 2000 by Pradip Kumar Bose.
2. *Dharmanarayan Dasgupta, 1939-1997: Representing the Bengali Modern Calcutta*, Galerie 88, 2000 by Tapati Guha-Thakurta.
3. *In Her Own Right: Remembering the Artist Karuna Shaha, 1921-1996*, Kolkata, Seagull, 2001 by Tapati Guha-Thakurta.
4. *Itihasar Uttaradhikar* (in Bengali), Kolkata, Ananda Publishers, 2000 by Partha Chatterjee.
- *Lessons from Schools: The History of Education in Banaras*, New Delhi, Sage, 2000 by Nita Kumar.

In addition to this the faculty contributed articles to reputed journals.

### Library

During the year the library acquired altogether 520 books including 170 foreign books and 136 books as gifts. The library is presently subscribing to 87 Indian and 84 foreign journals. Alongwith this the library acquired 200 working papers from different institutions in India and abroad. Seventy six new members enrolled themselves as library users and a total of 1,920 scholars and students used the library over the years. The reprographic service of the library provided 1,23, 502 pages of photocopies to its readers.

### The Hites Ranjan Sanyal Memorial Collection

During the year the archive at the centre copied and

acquired 35, 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> century periodicals in 87 microfilm rolls and 278 printed books in 52 microfilm rolls. In addition it acquired 1,161 colour and black and white transparencies and prints of paintings of Gopal Ghosh, Gobardhan Ash, Dharmanarayan Dasgupta. It also acquired 144 family photographs of Shivrath Shastri from the collection of Sevati Mitra.

Twenty seven users from different institutions in India and abroad used the archive for their research and reading. The archive supplied them on demand 759 pages of prints from the microfilm reader-printer and 102 prints of photographs and paintings.

### Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs.in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
<u>Grant-in-aid- Govt. of WB</u>		Pay & Allowances (including	10.80
(a) Plan Recurring	10.80	Arrears)	
(b) Non-Plan	26.88	P.F. Contribution	4.36
<u>Grant-in-aid -ICSSR</u>		Interest payable (P.F)	12.50
(a) Non-Plan	39.38	Leave Encashment	5.31
(b) Plan Recurring	16.00	L.T.C., Medical & Ad-hoc Bonus	1.62
<u>Grant-in-aid Govt. of WB Receivable</u>		Gratuity Contribution	7.39
Non-Plan	12.50	Travelling Expenses	0.59
		Loan refund of Project A/c.	27.32
<u>Grant-in-aid-Govt. of WB Receivable</u>		Postage & Telephone Expenses	1.16
Plan	5.20	Motor Car Expenses	0.91
		Office Maintenance	1.64
Additional Grant from ICSSR-		Electricity	1.59
for Revised Pay Scales.	51.36	Rates & Taxes (Corporation Tax)	0.52
Additional Grant from		Contingency	1.45
Govt. of WB for Revised Pay Scales	51.36	Publication & Printing	0.35
Miscellaneous Income	1.26	Miscellaneous Expenses	1.72
Interest on Investment (accrued)		Books & Periodicals	5.92
P.F.	6.37	Research Project Expenses - Plan	2.42
Deficit	15.96		
<b>Total</b>	<b>237.07</b>		<b>237.07</b>

## CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, NEW DELHI

### Completed Projects

1. Crimes Against Women by Dr. Preet Rastogi, Dr. Chandan Mukherjee and Prof. N. Krishnaji.
2. Changing Political Role of Tribal Women: A study of Panchayati Raj in Madhya Pradesh by Dr. Abha Chauhan.
3. Gender, Kinship and Marriage Alliance—The Meos of Mewat by Dr. Abha Chauhan.
4. Women and Water Resource Management: A Case Study in West Bengal under the IDPAD Project by Shri Narayan K. Banerjee.
5. Gender and Reproductive Behaviour—A Comparative Study of Two Religious Groups in Delhi by Dr. Sabiha Hussain.
6. Gender Construction in the Media by Sonia Bathla.
7. Space for Power: Women's Work and Family Strategies in South and Southeast Asia by Dr. Joy Ranadive (External Collaborator).
8. Matrimony, Caste and Gender by Prof. Leela Dube.
9. Food, Security and Sustainable Livelihood: A Case Study by Narayan K. Banerjee.

### Ongoing Projects

(i) A National Evaluative Study of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh Credit Programme; (ii) Documentation of Source Materials for the Study of Women's Movement in India; (iii) Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns along the Ganges; (iv) Child and the Law with special reference to Convention on the Rights of the Girl Child; (v) Gendering Communal Violence in India: The Historical Production and Backwardness; (vi) Gender and Governance: A Case Study of India on the request of UNDP; (vii) A Century of Women's Expanding Horizons 1849-1947—A Photographic Exhibition and a Publication; (viii) Regional Gender Development Studies – District level Assessment based on Demographic, Educational, Health-related, Socio-Culture and Economic Indicators in respect of Assam, Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal presently; (ix) Oral History of Present Women's Grassroot Organisations: Quest for Identity and Assertion; (x) Reservation of Seats for Women in the Legislative Bodies: Looking Back; (xi) Document of the Sub-Committee of the National Planning Committee, 1947 (Re-issue with an Introduction); (xii) Women's Studies Reader (xiii) Teaching Human Rights: a Teacher's Manual (xiv) History of Human Rights; Third World Perspective.

### New Projects

1. A National Evaluative Study of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh (RMK) Credit Programme for Women.
2. Data Support and Clearing House Project. The Gender Based Data.
3. People's Movement, the Media and Women's Agency.
4. Materials in Hindi Literature on Women in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century.

### Seminars/Workshops

1. A half-day demonstration on the Electronic Resources available on Gender and Development Economics, organised jointly by Centre for Women's Development Studies Library and World Bank Library was held on 26 April 2000 at World Bank, Delhi.
2. World Summit for Social Development and Beyond. Jointly organised by India International Centre, Council for Social Development and CEDS, on 30 May 2000.
3. A brainstorming workshop on Gender and Governance, 22 June 2000, IIC Delhi.
4. The CEDS in collaboration with INSPARC, Kalyani University, Kolkata, CEDGE and APWWA, Itanagar, Department of Women and Child Development, Haryana and Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai organised five regional consultations on Gender and Governance at Kolkata, Itanagar, Bangalore, Chandigarh and Mumbai respectively between September-October 2000.
5. Organised a Panel Discussion on 'Experiences of Organisations in Organising Rural Women' on 23 September 2000. Ms. Ela R. Bhatt, Mr. Subhash Mendhapurkar, Ms. Vidya Das and Dr. Vina Mazumdar were speakers.
6. The CWDS was the joint organiser with HIVOS and EUROSTEP for the South Asia consultation on 'Eradication of Poverty and Quality of Aid' held at Gurgaon between 27-29 September 2000.
7. The members of the faculty participated in several seminars/workshops/network meetings during the period e.g. on Gender Sensitisation. Secularism, Self-governance in North-East Beijing plus five Consultations; Violence Against Women, Globalisation and Local Government, etc., and some of them presented papers.

### Publications

- *The Enduring Conundrum: India's Sex Ratio – Essays in Honour of Late Prof. Asok Mitra*, Vina Mazumdar and N.Krishanji (Ed.).
- *Poverty, Development and Change: A Bibliographical Compilation on Gender and Poverty*, Prepared on the occasion of EUROSTEP South Asia Consultation on

'Eradication of Poverty and Quality of Aid', (27-29 September New Delhi).

### CWDS Library

During the year 818 books/reports were added in the library. The number of Articles added to the Articles Data Base during the quarter was 1649.

### Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs.in Lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	76.24	Salary & Pension	24.86
ICSSR Maintenance Grant		Medical Expenses	0.48
Non-Plan	31.65	EPF Contribution &	
Plan	15.00	Gratuity	1.89
For the payment of Arrears	63.40	Electricity & Water Charges	0.89
Interest on Deposit	1.72	Postal Charges	0.34
Other Receipts	0.46	Telephone Charges	0.84
Institutional Maintenance Grant		Maintenance Charges	0.51
from HIVOS	52.42	Miscellaneous Expenses	1.47
Project Grant	51.96	Printing & Stationery	0.37
		Plan Expenditure	15.61
		Arrears on Account of Pay Revision	63.40
		Payment of Advance/Adjustment	
		Etc.	2.67
		Institutional Development Expenses	
		HIVOS	67.62
		Project	31.86
		Fixed Assets	6.45
		Closing Balance	73.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>292.85</b>		<b>292.85</b>

## COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, HYDERABAD

### Completed Projects

1. External Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme in Yavatmal District, Maharashtra, by K. S. Bhat.
2. Pathology of Poverty (measurement of Incidence of Poverty on different layers of poor-Micro Level Study in Andhra Pradesh) by Dr. D. Vasudeva Rao.
3. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Kolar District, Karnataka by Dr. K. S. Bhat.
4. A Study on Participation of SC Members in Panchayati Raj Institutions of Andhra Pradesh by Dr. R. Venkata Ravi.

### Ongoing Projects

- (i) Welfare Consequences of Self-help Groups: Case Studies in Andhra Pradesh (Core Project); (ii) Promoting Industrial Clusters: Need for Policy Initiatives; (iii) Impact of De-reservation: The Experience of Corrugated Paper and Board Industry

and the Biscuit Industry around Hyderabad; (iv) Broad Based Integrated approach for Identification of Levels of Human Development at Micro Level (A Statistical Experiment); (v) Five Decades of Change in Two Villages of Andhra Pradesh (Core Project).

### Publication

The faculty members have published the following book, articles and contributed 12 articles in journals.

- *Development with Human Touch* (Editors - Dr. D. Vasudeva Rao and Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar), New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, April 2000.

### Library

The library is exclusively meant for the faculty. As on 31 march 2001, CSD Hyderabad had a total of 8,591 selected books in the library. In the case of periodicals, the collection/acquisition includes journals and newsletters. The total number of publications received during the year was 52.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Interest Received	1.55	Salary (including Arrears)	50.45
Miscellaneous Income	0.05	P.F./Administrative Exp.	1.91
Receipt from Overhead Charges to Project	3.10	Medical Reimbursement	0.19
Maintenance and Development		Travelling Expenses	0.56
Grant-in-aid From ICSSR	30.40	Travelling (LTC)	0.29
Grant-in-aid from RBI under Endowment Scheme	10.16	Electricity & Water	0.24
Additional Grant for Revised Pay Scales:		Telephone & Telex Charges	0.81
from ICSSR	18.85	Postage & Telegram	0.04
from RBI	5.69	Maintenance of Machinery	0.12
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.68
		Maintenance of Computer	0.41
		Maintenance of Office Premises	0.33
		Printing & Stationery	0.07
		Books & Journals	0.26
		Bank Charges	0.02
		Miscellaneous Exp.	0.34
		Amount transferred to Building	
		Grant A/c.	8.00
		Amount Transferred to Capital A/c.	5.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.80</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>69.80</b>

## GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

### Completed Projects

1. Feasibility Study of Rural Haat Painths in Four Districts of UP, by B. K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin (Revised Report).
2. National Programme of Nutritional Support of Primary Education: A Comparative Lesson of Experience in UP and Himachal Pradesh, by Dr. Fahimuddin (Revised Report).
3. A Study on Rural Informal Credit Market in UP, by A. K. Singh.
4. Impact Evaluation of Women Related Schemes in Eighth Five Year Plan in UP, by P. N. Pande and P. S. Garia.
5. Evaluation of Post-Literacy Programme in Rourkela City, Orissa, by Fahimuddin and B. K. Bajpai.
6. Evaluation of Institutions Caring for Children of Prostitutes, by A. Joshi, Y. P. Singh and P. S. Garia.
7. Evaluation of Post-Literacy Campaign in Kalahandi District, Orissa, by B.K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin.
8. Evaluation of Post-Literacy Programme in Bolangir District, Orissa, by Fahimuddin and B. K. Bajpai.
9. Study on Tenancy Situation in UP, by Dr. Hiranmay Dhar.

### Ongoing Research

1. A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in UP.
2. Evaluation of Programmes for the Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of UP.
3. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
4. Impact of District-Wise Planned Expenditure on the Growth of Uttaranchal Region of UP.
5. A Study on Participation of Women in Panchayati-Raj Systems.
6. Evaluation of the Scheme of Pre-Examination and Coaching for Weaker Sections Including Minority and Other Classes in Uttar Pradesh.
7. Social Assessment Studies Under UP Water Sector Restructuring Project.
8. Socio-economic Study as a Basis of Rehabilitation Programme for Informal Sector Workers in UP and Orissa.

### New Research

1. Evaluation of the Scheme of Pre-Examination and Coaching for Weaker Sections Including Minority and Other Backward Classes in Uttar Pradesh.
2. Socio-economic Study as a Basis of Rehabilitation Programme for Informal Sector Workers in UP and Orissa.
3. Social Assessment Studies Under UP Water Sector Restructuring Project.
4. Evaluation of *Swarn Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana* (SJSRY) 1999-2000.
5. A Study on Non-Farm Economy and Rural Development.

### Important Event

Unveiling the bust of Late Shri V. V. Giri, Former President of India by H. E. Shri Vishnu Kant Shastri, Governor of Uttar Pradesh on 26 February 2001. The bust was donated by Mrs. & Mr. A. N. Ram, IFS (Retd.)

### Publications

#### Working Papers

1. *Trends in Horticulture Development in Uttarakhand* by Dr. G. S. Mehta (Working Paper No. 168).
2. *A Gender Biased Education Pattern in Urban Slums of Uttar Pradesh* by Dr. S. S. A. Jafri (Working Paper No. 169).
3. *Access to Social Infrastructure and Human Resource Development in Uttarakhand* by Dr. G. S. Mehta (Working Paper No. 170).
4. *Paryavaran Aur Satat Vikas* by Dr. P. N. Pande (Working paper No. 171).
5. *Community Participation and Effectiveness of the Village Education Committee* by Dr. P. S. Garia, Dr. Y. P. Singh and Dr. A. Joshi (Working Paper No. 172).

In addition to this the faculty contributed articles in reputed journals.

### Library

The institute's library acquired 894 volumes of books during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 2001 stood at 30,170 volumes of books. It also subscribed to 184 journals and periodicals (Indian 119 and Foreign 65).

## Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant-in-Aid		Establishment (Pay & Allowances including Bonus, Gratuity Medical Contribution of P.F., Arrears of Pay)	64.76
(a) ICSSR			
Non-Plan	11.55		
Plan	15.00	Library (Books, Journals, Periodicals & Upkeep Expenses).	5.98
Arrears of Revision of Pay	31.90	Printing and Stationery	0.97
(b) Government of UP		Furniture, Fixture & Equipment	3.24
Non-Plan	11.55	Postage, Telephone & Telegram	0.79
Plan	11.45	Campus: Repair & Maintenance	1.60
Grant Subsidy from Corpus Fund	3.41	Electricity Expenses	3.58
(c) Institute's Own Resources	5.40	Maintenance of Vehicles	0.60
(d) Other Receipts	1.01	Contingencies including Legal Charges	1.34
Excess of Expenditure Over		Bank Charges & Interest on O/D	1.00
Receipts	23.15	Audit Fee	0.66
		Security & Sanitation Charges	1.25
		Excess of Expenditure over	
		Receipt during the year 1999-2000	28.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>114.42</b>		<b>114.42</b>

## GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD

### Completed Projects

1. Survey of Community Libraries in Rural Schools of UP by Ajay Kumar.
2. Performance of Social Sector Schemes in Rural Areas of UP by Janak Pandey and S. K. Pant.
3. Cultural Continuity and Changes among the Surinami Hindustanis Settled in The Netherlands by Janak Pandey.
4. Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh by S. K. Pant and K. N. Bhatt.
5. Water Cosmology and People's Culture: An Anthropological Study of Indian Civilisation by G. C. Rath.
6. The Problems of the Aged in Urban India: A Case Study of Allahabad City by R. M. Tripathi.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Living Condition and Survival Strategy of Agricultural Labour: A Study of Quality of Life in Villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh.
2. Power/Knowledge in Colonial India.
3. Kargil and the Discourse of Martyrdom.
4. Integrated Area Specific Programme on Elimination of Child Labour in Mirzapur and Firozabad Districts of U.P.: A Monitoring and Evaluation Project.
5. Internalisation of Wastes in Industrial Plants: A Study of the Techno-Economic Scope in Two Plants.
6. Public Distribution System as a Social Safety Net: A Study of the District of Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
7. Problems of Schooling of Children among Urban Poor (with Special Reference to Girl Child).
8. Electorates' Behaviour in Local Bodies Election: A Study of Allahabad Nagar Nigam Election-2000.
9. Micro-Level Planning for Three Blocks in Mirzapur District of Uttar Pradesh.
10. Anthology of Dalit Popular Writings.
11. Cultural Heritage of Prayag.
12. Construction of Tribal Habitat in Museum Complex.
13. Ageing Population in Cities: Problems and Challenges.
14. Panchayati Raj Election, 2000 (A Case Study in Allahabad).
15. Socio-economic Problems of the Rural Aged: A Case Study of Allahabad District.

### Seminars

1. The following seminars were organised on the occasion of *Samajik Vikas Kumbh*, 2001.
2. Dimensions of Social Development, 6-7 January 2001.
3. Indian Diaspora: Migrants of the Bhojpuri Region, 9-11 January 2001.
4. *Bachpan*: Children, Girl Child, Street Children, Working Children, Their Plight and Rights, 16-17 January 2001.
5. Population, Health and Nutrition, 18-19 January 2001.
6. Universalisation of Elementary Education and Mass Literacy, 20-21 January 2001.
7. *Jal Aur Jiwan*, 22-23 January 2001.
8. Environmental Awareness for Sustainable Development, 26-27 January 2001.
9. Strengthening of Grassroots (Panchayati Raj) Democracy, 30 January 2001.
10. Dimensions of Corruption, Rights and Obligations of People in the Making of Civil Society, 31 January 2001.
11. *Technology and Society: Development Dimensions*, 12-13 February 2001.

### Workshops

Resource Management and Socio-economic Development Plan for Allahabad District, 2 September 2000.

### Training Programme

Training Course on 'Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis', 7-19 August 2000, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi.

### Pant Memorial Lectures

The 14th series of G. B. Pant Memorial Lectures were organised on 24-26 August 2000 at the Institute's campus. The distinguished guest-speaker on this occasion was Prof. D. N. Dhanagare, vice-chancellor of Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

### Seminars Organised by the Faculty

1. *Vartman Samaj mein Gandhi Ki Prasangikta* on 2 October 2000.
2. Agency in Feminist Theory on 7 April 2000.
3. Colonial Governmentality and the Economy on 29 September 2000.
4. Ex-Faculty member of the Institute delivered a lecture on finances of the Central Government on 10 November 2000.

5. Discussion on Budget-2000 on 5 May 2000.
6. Globalisation and Global Policy Institutions on 17 November 2000.
7. Public Distribution System of Allahabad District on 15 September 2000.
8. Historical Background and Contemporary Dimensions of Corruption on 7 November 2000.
9. Scope for Collaborative Social Science Research in Vietnam on 4 October 2000.
10. Autonomy of Research Institutions on 28 April 2000.
11. *Vikas Ke Prati Gram Pradhan Pratyashion ki Barti Abhiruchi* on 22 September 2000.

### Ph.D. Programme

Seven scholars are working for Ph.D. under ICSSR Doctoral Fellowship programme.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Problems of Working Children*, A. P. H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2000 by Bimal Kumar.
2. *Uttar Pradesh Arthik Samikshya* published by G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, 2000 by Bimal Kumar and Sunit Singh (Ed.).

3. *Psychology in India Revisited based on the IV Survey of the Psychology*, (Vol.I), Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2000 by Janak Pandey (Ed.).
4. *Psychology in India Revisited based on the IV Survey of the Psychology*, (Vol.II), Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2000 by Janak Pandey (Ed.).
5. *Independence Movement and Uttar Pradesh*, A. P. H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi 2000 by V. C. Pande and Sunit Singh (Ed.).

### Papers

During the year faculty members published 51 research papers in different journals and edited volumes of books.

### Papers presented in workshops/seminars/conferences/training programmes

The faculty members presented 54 research papers, delivered lectures in different seminars and workshops. Besides, 32 papers were presented in such seminars by the Ph.D. scholars.

### Library

Five hundred and fifty five books have been acquired and many new journals subscribed for the Library of the Institute during the year 2000-2001.

## Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
(Non-Plan) Recurring	16.05	Academic Programmes:	
Plan	6.90	Research Project	0.01
		Research Publication	0.16
Government of UP		Salary Non-Plan (Recurring)	19.72
(Non-Plan) Recurring	11.55	Salary Plan (Recurring )	10.27
(Plan) Recurring	13.52	Seminar	0.01
Recovered Expenses	6.89	G.B.Pant Memorial Lectures	0.14
Rent Recovered	0.97	Establishment Expenses	
Interest on Bank Accounts	0.04	Salary Non-Plan (Recurring)	22.31
Other Receipts	2.11	Salary Plan (Recurring)	2.67
Deficit for 2000-2001	15.47	Office Contingencies :	
		Advertisement Exp.	0.12
		Audit Fee	0.13
		Campus Development	0.43
		Directors sumptuary Allowance	0.08
		General Exp.	0.95
		Honorarium / Miscellaneous Exp.	0.50
		Insurance Charges/Legal Exp.	0.81
		Livery Exp.	0.09
		Medical Allowance	0.59
		Postage, Telephone & Telegram	0.92
		Printing & Stationery	0.65
		Repair & Maintenance	0.78
		Reprographic Maintenance	0.59
		Water & Electricity Charges	4.20
		Library	0.21
		Vehicle Expenses	6.18
		Travelling & Coveyance Exp.	0.98
Total	73.50	Total	73.50

## GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

### Completed Projects

1. Group Approach under IRDP: An Evaluation in Gujarat by Tara S. Nair.
2. An Evaluation Study of Educational Incentive Schemes for Tribal Children by B. L. Kumar.
3. Towards Mainstreaming Poor Women in Development: The DWCRA Experience in Gujarat by Tara S. Nair.
4. Implementation of Target Free Approach in Gujarat State: An Assessment by B. L. Kumar.
5. Understanding Household Coping Strategies in Semi-Arid India by Sudarshan Iyengar and Uma Rani.
6. Adult Literacy Through Television: An Evaluation of the Jhabua Development Communications Projects by Keshab Das.
7. Functioning of the Salt Industry in Gujarat – Inland and Marineland by Sudarshan Iyengar, and Uma Rani.
8. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana: Gujarat State by Tara S. Nair.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Conservation of Gir Eco-System: Assessment of Benefits and Costs under Alternative Management Regimes.
2. Developing Environmental Indicator for Gujarat State.
3. All India report of the Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana.
4. Process Documentation of Eco-Development Project in Gir Protected Area.
5. Investment in a Dryland Region in India.

### New Projects

1. Social Security in the Labour Market.
2. Reviving a Water Heritage: Evaluating the Economic and Environmental Performances of Traditional Water Harvesting Systems in Western India.
3. Impact of Earthquake on Employment in Gujarat.
4. Damage Assessment in Earthquake Affected Areas.

### Publications

#### Articles

The faculty contributed 27 articles in prestigious journals.

### Reports

1. *Socio-economic Survey Report of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Niga Limited, Gandhinagar* by Sudarshan Iyengar.
2. *Promoting Adult Literacy through Television: Study of the Jhabua Experiment* by Keshab Das.
3. *Functioning of the Salt Industry in Gujarat in February 2001* by Uma Rani and Sudarshan Iyengar.
4. *Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana: Gujarat State* by Tara S. Nair.
5. *Towards Mainstreaming Poor Women in Development: The DWRA Experience in Gujarat* by Tara S. Nair.
6. *IRDP Group Scheme: An Evaluation in Gujarat* by Tara S. Nair.

### Working Papers

1. *Press and Technological Change: The India Experience*, No. 114, April 2000, by Tara S. Nair.
2. *Promoting Small Water Harvesting Structures in Dryland Regions: A Case Study of the Farm Ponds Scheme in Gujarat*, No. 115, May 2000, by Amita Shah.
3. *Food Security and Environment: Issues and Evidence*, No. 116, June 2000, by Amita Shah.
4. *Gender and Informality in the Labour Market in South Asia*, No. 117, July 2000, by Jeemol Unni.
5. *Who Benefits from Watershed Development? Evidences from Gujarat*, No. 118, August 2000, by Amita Shah.
6. *Economic Reforms and Productivity Trends in Indian Manufacturing*, No.119, September 2000, by Jeemol Unni.
7. *Technical Change, International Competitiveness and Role of the State: Indian Machine Tool Industry's Experience*, No. 121, November 2000, by Vinish Kathuria.
8. *Global Regulatory Imperatives and Small Firms: Case of the Indian Pharmaceutical Industry*, No.122, December 2000, by Keshab Das and Tara S.Nair.

## Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Interest Received	0.08	Salary	32.26
Miscellaneous Income	0.36	Travelling Expenses	0.76
		Electricity & Water	1.43
Charges to Project	1.71	Telephone & Telex Charges	0.91
Maintenance & Development	28.00	Postage & Telegram	0.53
		Maintenance of Vehicle	1.35
Grant-in-aid from Govt. of Gujarat	28.00	Maintenance of Computer	0.73
		Maintenance of Premises	4.35
		Periodicals	0.85
		Printing & Stationery	1.34
		Publication & Printing	0.78
		Insurance Expenses	0.17
		Audit Fee	0.17
		Books Expenses	0.90
		Binding Expenses	0.15
		Legal Expenses	0.12
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.13
		Honorarium	0.77
		Admn. Charges to P.F.	0.54
		Transfer to Previous	
		Year's Accumulated	9.91
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.15</b>		<b>58.15</b>

## INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PUNE

### **Completed Projects**

1. Implementation of Operation Blackboard Scheme in Gujarat (NIEPA) by Dr. S. K. Gandhe and Dr. S. B. Gogate (Visiting Faculty).
2. Evaluation Study of Operation Blackboard in Maharashtra (NIEPA) by Dr. Ambika Jain, Dr. Chithrabha Kudly and Dr. Jyoti Bawane.
3. Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education of Sustainable Development.
4. Educational Profile of Metro Cities: Profile of Pune City (NIEPA) by Dr. S. B. Gogate.

### **Ongoing and New Projects**

(1) Multilingualism and Hegemony of English in India and South Africa; (2) A study of Primary School Women Teachers in Pune City; (3) An Annotated Bibliography on Economics and Education in India; (4) A Study of Basic Human Values as Perceived and Practised by Primary School Teacher Trainees from Selected Training Colleges in Pune; (5) A Study of Alternatives in School Education in the City of Pune; (6) An Exploratory Study of Classroom Environment in the Conventional School System; (7) Evaluation of English and Marathi Textbooks of Standard I to VII in the State of Maharashtra; (8) Education of Minorities.

### **Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes**

The Centre for Educational Studies, IIE, organised eight seminars, five M.Phil. seminars, five lectures

by visitors, five training programmes for women panchayats and some important meetings during the year. A meeting of the CES Academic Council was also conducted.

### **M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme**

Eight students were admitted to the M.Phil. course 2000-2001 and one Ph.D. scholar was taken under the ICSSR Fellowship. Two scholars were awarded the M.Phil. degrees during the year.

### **Publications**

- *Journal of Education and Social Change.*
- *Shikshan Ani Samaj.*
- *Drishti Newsletter.*

### **Research Reports**

1. *Evaluation Study of Operation Blackboard in Maharashtra.*
2. *Educational Profile of Metro Cities: Profile of Pune City.*
3. *Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education for Sustainable Development.*
4. *Educational Thought of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak.*

### **Library**

The institute's library has at present 34,421 books, 1,500 reports, and the total number of journals being subscribed to is 200.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Income		Expenditure	
1. Grant received from ICSSR		1. Opening Balance	20.00
Non-Plan	10.30	2. Establishment	15.86
Plan	16.75	3. Fifth Pay Commission Arrears of Staff	53.40
Fifth Pay Commission Arrears	6.05	4. Library	0.57
2. Grant received from Govt. of Maharashtra		5. Research Seminar & Workshop	2.48
Non-Plan	--	6. Fellowship	0.03
Plan	1.35	7. Printing & Stationery	0.66
Fifth Pay Commission Arrears	12.00	8. Postage & Telephone	0.75
3. Library Subscription	0.05	9. T.A. & D.A.	0.83
4. M.Phil. Course Fees	0.17	10. Maintenance of Vehicle	0.72
5. Balance Carried Forward	51.39	11. Furniture & Equipment	0.15
		12. M.Phil. Course	0.09
		13. Contingencies	2.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.06</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>98.06</b>

## INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PUNE

### Completed Projects

1. Implementation of Operation Blackboard Scheme in Gujarat (NIEPA) by Dr. S. K. Gandhe and Dr. S. B. Gogate (Visiting Faculty).
2. Evaluation Study of Operation Blackboard in Maharashtra (NIEPA) by Dr. Ambika Jain, Dr. Chithrabha Kudly and Dr. Jyoti Bawane.
3. Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education of Sustainable Development.
4. Educational Profile of Metro Cities: Profile of Pune City (NIEPA) by Dr. S. B. Gogate.

### Ongoing and New Projects

(1) Multilingualism and Hegemony of English in India and South Africa; (2) A study of Primary School Women Teachers in Pune City; (3) An Annotated Bibliography on Economics and Education in India; (4) A Study of Basic Human Values as Perceived and Practised by Primary School Teacher Trainees from Selected Training Colleges in Pune; (5) A Study of Alternatives in School Education in the City of Pune; (6) An Exploratory Study of Classroom Environment in the Conventional School System; (7) Evaluation of English and Marathi Textbooks of Standard I to VII in the State of Maharashtra; (8) Education of Minorities.

### Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes

The Centre for Educational Studies, IIE, organised eight seminars, five M.Phil. seminars, five lectures

by visitors, five training programmes for women panchayats and some important meetings during the year. A meeting of the CES Academic Council was also conducted.

### M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme

Eight students were admitted to the M.Phil. course 2000-2001 and one Ph.D. scholar was taken under the ICSSR Fellowship. Two scholars were awarded the M.Phil. degrees during the year.

### Publications

- *Journal of Education and Social Change.*
- *Shikshan Ani Samaj.*
- *Drishti Newsletter.*

### Research Reports

1. *Evaluation Study of Operation Blackboard in Maharashtra.*
2. *Educational Profile of Metro Cities: Profile of Pune City.*
3. *Innovative Approaches to Non-formal Education for Sustainable Development.*
4. *Educational Thought of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak.*

### Library

The institute's library has at present 34,421 books, 1,500 reports, and the total number of journals being subscribed to is 200.

**Funds (Unaudited)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Income		Expenditure	
1. Grant received from ICSSR		1. Opening Balance	20.00
Non-Plan	10.30	2. Establishment	15.86
Plan	16.75	3. Fifth Pay Commission Arrears of Staff	53.40
Fifth Pay Commission Arrears	6.05	4. Library	0.57
2. Grant received from Govt. of Maharashtra		5. Research Seminar & Workshop	2.48
Non-Plan	--	6. Fellowship	0.03
Plan	1.35	7. Printing & Stationery	0.66
Fifth Pay Commission Arrears	12.00	8. Postage & Telephone	0.75
3. Library Subscription	0.05	9. T.A. & D.A.	0.83
4. M.Phil. Course Fees	0.17	10. Maintenance of Vehicle	0.72
5. Balance Carried Forward	51.39	11. Furniture & Equipment	0.15
		12. M.Phil. Course	0.09
		13. Contingencies	2.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.06</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>98.06</b>

## INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, JAIPUR

### Projects Completed

1. Group Water Markets and Institutional Mechanism in Fragile Environment (IDS) by Dalbir Singh.
2. Role of NGOs in Developing Woolbased Industries in Raj-ORD (IDS) by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
3. Local Resources and its Processing: The Case of Dairy Industry in Rajasthan (IDS) by Sunil Ray.
4. Base Line Survey for RWRCP (WB) by M. S. Rathore, R. M. Mathur, K. N. Joshi and Kanchan Mathur.
5. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojna and MWS (GOI) by Pradeep Bhargava.
6. Health Studies with reference to High IMR and other Core Indicators in Desert Districts of Rajasthan by N. K. Singh.
7. Literacy and Development (SLMA) by Ajit Kumar Jain.
8. Study to Evolve Effective Planning Strategy for Development of SC during next 10 years in Rajasthan by N. K. Singhi.
9. Child Labour in the Home Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation – Gem Polishing Industries of Jaipur (ILO) by Kanchan Mathur.
10. Credit and Rural Industrialisation in Rajasthan (BOI Chair) by Surjit Singh.
11. Social Assessment Study of DPEP in 10 Districts of Rajasthan (GOR) by N.K.Singh.
12. Social Assessment Study of DPEP in Jaipur District of Rajasthan (GOR) by N. K. Singh.
13. Panchayati Samiti Wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy (IDS) by Hemlata Joshi.
14. Development of Training Modules for PRI Leaders (GOR) by N.K. Singhi and Ajit Jain.
15. Integration of Agriculture Produce Market in India (ACIAR) by E. J. Wilson and K. Swamy.
16. Cost and Financing of Elementary Education in Raj (UNICEF-Consultancy) by Sunil Ray.
17. Terms of Trade for Agriculture Sector in India at the State Level (ACIAR) by S. S. Acharya.
18. Domestic Agricultural Marketing Policies, Incentives and Integration (ACIAR) by S. S. Acharya.
19. Globalisation and Cultural Imperialism: Gender Identities (IDS) by Varsha Joshi.
20. Panchyati Raj Vyavastha – Ek Adhyayan (IDS) by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
21. Liberalisation, Rural Credit and Indian Rural Economy (BOI) by Surjit Singh.
22. Capacity Building of PRIs through District Training Teams (UNICEF) by Ajit Kumar Jain.
23. Study of Voluntary Efforts in Sariska (IDS+TBS) by Ajit Kumar Jain.
24. Module Development for PRIs on Reproductive and Child Health (IGPRS) by Ajit Kumar Jain.
25. Material Development on PRIs (IGPRS/IDS) by Ajit Kumar Jain.

### Ongoing Projects

(i) Managing Irrigation Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan (IDS); (ii) Local Supply and Conservation Management – Banganga River basin (IDRC); (iii) Studies on Rajasthan Economy and Society (Culture and Development); (iv) Impact of Rural Inequality on Human Fertility and Migration and Hence on Agriculture Sustainability; (v) NGO Networking: Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition among Women and Children in Bikaner District – ORP; (vi) Biodiversity and Landuse in Luni River Basin; (vii) Structural Changes in a Developing Economy; (viii) Equity Driven Trade and Marketing Policy Strategies for Improved Performance of Indian Agriculture; (ix) Module Plan of Chomy Municipal Committee and Govindgarh Block (GOR); (x) Childling: Research Support and Monitoring (CLFI); (xi) NGOs Advocacy on Child Right and Gender Issues (UNICEF).

### New Projects

(i) Urbanisation and Landuse Charges in Jaipur (IDS); (ii) Natural Resources and Agricultural Atlas of Raj (IDS); (iii) Impact of Rural Infrastructure on Poverty Reduction with Special Reference to Roads and Bridges Funded under RIDF (NABARD); (iv) Convention on Right of the Child: Study in Rajasthan (UNICEF); (v) Pro-Poor City Planning: Kota and Jodhpur City (UNICEF); (vi) Monitoring and Evaluation of Integrated Area-Specific Approach Against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Jaipur (NCLP); (vii) Assessment of Impact of Rural Poverty Alleviation Programme on Poor in the State of Rajasthan (PC); (viii) Base Line Survey for DPIP (GOR); (ix) Role of Women Representatives of PRIs in Early Childhood Care and Development – PECD (UNICEF); (x) Communities in Interaction: Discourse of Conflict, Conversion and Coexistence: Cross-

Cultural Perspectives in Asiatic Cities and Ajmer over a Millennium.

### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops and Training Programmes

The institute organised 50 workshops/ seminars/ lectures/ group discussion and 12 training courses during 2000-2001.

### Ph.D. Programme

The institute does not offer a Ph.D. programme. However, six affiliated scholars from India and abroad were associated with the institute for various studies. In addition, two of our research associates were registered and working for Ph.D.

### Publications

#### Research Reports

1. *Rajasthan mein Saksharta Ka Prabhav: Gender Sashatikarn ke Pariprekshya mein* (Hindi), 2000, by Manju Singh.
2. *Child Labour in the Home-Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation: Gem Polishing Industry of Jaipur*, 2000, by Kanchan Mathur and Pradeep Bhargava.
3. *Panchayati Raj Vyavastha: Ek Adhyayan* (Hindi), 2000, by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
4. *Scheduled Castes: Strategy for their Development. A Study in Two Districts of Rajasthan*, 2000, by N. K. Singh.
5. *District/Poverty Initiative Project: Gender Strategy*, 2000, by Kanchan Mathur.
6. *Liberalisation, Rural Credit and Indian Economy*, 2000, PR-114 Surjit Singh.

7. *Domestic Agriculture Marketing: Policies, Incentives and Integration*, 2000, by S. S. Acharya
8. *Terms of Trade for Agriculture Sector in India: At the State Level*, 2000, by S. S. Acharya.
9. *Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Programme, Rajasthan: Integrated Report*, 2000, by K. N. Singhi.
10. *Universalisation of Elementary Education in Rajasthan with Special Reference to Cost and Finance*, 2000, by Sunil Ray.
11. *Convention on Rights of the Child: State Report for 1997-2000, Rajasthan*, 2001, by N. K. Singhi.
12. *Local Resources and Processing: Case of Dairy Industry in Rajasthan*, 2001, by Sunil Ray.
13. *Indira Awas Yojana in Rajasthan*, 2000, by Pradeep Bhargava.
14. *Full Cost Recovery of Artificial Insemination in Rajasthan*, 2001, by Sunil Ray.
15. *Integration of Agriculture Produce Markets in Rajasthan*, 2000, by E. J. Wilson and K. Swamy.

Besides, 13 training reports were also completed during the year.

### Library

During the year 2000-2001, 277 books were purchased, 57 books were received on exchange and complimentary basis and 90 World Bank, 59 Asian Development Bank and 95 other publications were received on gratis basis. In addition to this, 140 journals were subscribed by the library and 25 journals were received on exchange and complimentary basis.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest Received	5.24	Pay & Allowances	87.52
Misc. Income	7.48	Travelling Expenses	2.10
Maintenance and Development Grant		Electricity and Water	4.67
Govt. of Rajasthan	18.00	Telephone Expenses	1.27
ICSSR	42.95	Postage Expenses	0.44
Salary Charged to Projects	28.02	Maintenance Expenses	3.23
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	8.41	Printing and Stationery	1.90
		Publication Expenses	0.83
		Legal Expenses	0.21
		Contingencies	1.34
		Capital Expenditure	5.40
		Hiring Charges of Dire. Res.	0.89
<b>Total</b>	<b>110.10</b>		<b>110.10</b>

## INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH, NEW DELHI

### Completed Studies

1. Planning in India by B. B. Bhattacharya.
2. Technological Change in the Indian Small-scale Industries by T. Adi Bhavani.
3. Technological Change in Indian Irrigated Agriculture: Diffusion of Water Economising Technologies and Practices by B. D. Dhawan.
4. Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture: Trends, Composition and Implications for Growth by Ashok Gulati and Seema Bathla.
5. Institutional Credit to Indian Agriculture: Defaults and Policy Options, Ashok Gulati and Seema Bathla.
6. Contribution of Forestry Sector in GDP, Pushpam Kumar.
7. A Study of Unintended Child Bearing in Delhi Metropolis by R. P. Tyagi
8. Mid-Year Review of the Indian Economy by B. B. Bhattacharya.
9. Sustainable Development Framework for India: The Case of Water Resources, Kanchan Chopra and B. N. Goldar.
10. Valuation of Ecological Functions of Wetland: A Case Study of Yamuna Floodplain in Delhi Corridor by Pushpam Kumar.
11. Urban Poverty, Social Capital and Risk Management by Arup Mitra.
12. Global Study on Illegal Drug Markets: City Report, Delhi by Indrani Gupta.
13. Willingness to Avoid Health Costs: Results from Delhi by Indrani Gupta.
14. Capital Market Development, Corporate Financing Pattern and Economic Growth in India by R. N. Agarwal.
15. Planning and Forecasting: A Macro-Economic Analysis, B. B. Bhattacharya and Sabyasachi Kar.
16. Planning and Forecasting: A Macro-Planning Analysis by B. B. Bhattacharya and Sangeeta Chakarvarty.
17. Technical Efficiency and Productivity Growth in the Central Public Sector Enterprises in India during 1990s by R. N. Agarwal.
18. R & D and Competitiveness of Indian Industry by Aradhna Aggarwal and Nagesh Kumar.
19. Interrelations Among Scale, Employment and Efficiency by T. A. Bhavani.
20. Productivity Growth in Indian Industry in the Post-Reform Period by B. N. Goldar.
21. Performance and Growth in Indian Manufacturing Industries by 1981-95 by P. Saibaba.
22. Financial Integration and Capital Markets in Developing Countries by R. N. Agarwal.
23. Export Performance and Strategic Groups of Firms: The Roles of Foreign Collaboration and Knowledge Transfer by N. S. Siddharthan.
24. The Impact of Trade Liberalisation on the Firm: The Role of Technology Resources by N. S. Siddharthan.
25. Economics of Bio-Propecting by Pushpam Kumar.
26. Demographic Transition, Family Size and Child Schooling in Rural India by P. N. Mari Bhat.
27. Returning a Favour: Changing Relationship between Female Education and Family Size in India by P. N. Mari Bhat.
28. Life Tables for India in the 1990s by P. N. Mari Bhat.
29. Generalised Growth-Balance Method as an Integrated Procedure for Evaluation of Completeness of Censuses and Registration Systems: A Case Study of India, 1971-1991, by P. N. Mari Bhat.
30. Levels and Differentials in Maternal Mortality in Rural India: New Evidence from Sisterhood data by P. N. Mari Bhat.
31. Factors Influencing the Use of Contraception: A Study of Rural Delhi by R. S. Bora.
32. Fertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Health in Selected Slums of Delhi: An Econometric Analysis by S. C. Gulati, Suresh Sharma and R. P. Tyagi.
33. Growth, Health and Poverty: A Study Based on Panel Data for the Indian States by Arup Mitra and Indrani Gupta.
34. Urban Labour Market Standard of Living and Altruism: Micro Level Evidence from Delhi Slum by Arup Mitra.
35. Representing Secularism in Popular Print Culture by Patricia Uberoi.
36. Health of the Elderly in India: Some Aspects of Vulnerability by Indrani Gupta.
37. Health Seeking Behaviour in Urban India: An Exploratory Study by Indrani Gupta.
38. Treating Pain: An Anthropological Understanding of Provider Perspective by Maneeta Sawhney.

## Ongoing Projects

(i) Agricultural Input Subsidies in India: Quantum of Subsidies to Small and Marginal Farmers; (ii) Extent of Customs Duty on Urea after Removal of Quantitative Restrictions under WTO Agreement; (iii) Environmentally Corrected GDP: Valuation and Accounting for Industrial Population in India; (iv) Measurement of Fertility and Contraceptive Use Rates at the District Level: Developing Methodologies for Optimal Utilisation of Existing Data Base; (v) Concurrent Evaluation of Sterilisation Beds Scheme; (vi) National Health Accounts: A Case Study of Punjab, by Indrani Gupta and Charu Garg; (vii) Implications of Liberalisation on Sustainable Agricultural Development: A Case Study of the North West India; (viii) Gender, Environment and Collective Action in India and Nepal; (ix) Commercial Presence in the Health Sector under GATS: A Case Study of India; (x) An Analysis of Cause of Death in India; (xi) Commercial Presence in the Hospital Sector: Implications of GATS in India; (xii) Analysis of Resource Allocation Strategy of the National AIDS Control Organisation; (xiii) Improving the Hospital Environment for HIV Positive Clients in India; (xiv) Planning and Forecasting: A Macroeconomic Analysis; (xv) Long Term Saving Behaviour in Indian Economy; (xvi) Monthly Monitor; (xvii) Economic Outlook in the Short and Medium Term; (xviii) Monetary Transmission Mechanism in India; (xix) Performance and Growth in Indian Manufacturing Industries – 1981-95; (xx) Impact of Leverage on Output Strategies and Profitability of the Firm in Oligopolistic Industries in India; (xxi) Patent Protection, Innovation Rate and Welfare; (xxii) Liberalisation and Performance of Firms; (xxiii) Globalisation and Productivity Spillovers; (xxiv) India's Agricultural Exports: Potential and Real Costs in the Changed International Scenario; (xxv) Macro-Economic Effects of Water Pollution Abatement in India; (xxvi) Changing Demography, Faster Ageing and Economic Shifts in South Asian Region: Are They Mutually Supportive?; (xxvii) Exploring Muslim Backwardness for its Economic Implications: A Review of Recent Socio-economic Evidences; (xxviii) Fertility Decline and Gender Bias in Northern India; (xxix) Pattern and Implications of Internal Migration in Uttar Pradesh: A Study Based on Census Data; (xxx) Changes in Size and Structure of Population during the Intercensal Decade 1991-2001; (xxxi) Nexus Between Poverty, Growth and Health: Evidence from India; (xxxii) Coping with HIV/AIDS: Personal Biographies as Commentaries on State, Community and Individual Practices.

## Seminars

The following 21 seminars/workshops were held during the year.

1. Space-Time Analysis of Fertility Transition in India, 4 April 2000.
2. International Seminar on Macro-Economic Outlook in India in 1999-2000 and the Medium-Term, 7 April 2000.
3. Knowledge, Institutions, Practices: The Formation of Indian Anthropology and Sociology, 19-21 April 2000.
4. Socio-economic and Ecological Appraisal of Joint Management of Common Lands in the Aravalli Hills, 12 May 2000.
5. The Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Developing Nations, 25 July 2000.
6. Safe Water Supplies: A Case Study of 'Vulnerable' Households in Delhi, 27 July 2000.
7. Workshop on Environmental Economics for IAS Officers, 26-28 July 2000.
8. Changing Family Structure in India 1981-1991, 18 August 2000.
9. On Measuring Changes in Welfare, When Changes in Consumption Bundle are Small, 22 August 2000.
10. Is Two-tier Regulation of Pollution Effective? The Ankaleshwar Industrial Estate in Gujarat, India, 19 September 2000.
11. Environmental Economics: Lectures and Workshop, 5-6 October 2000.
12. External Liberalisation, Distribution and Growth, 10-12 November 2000.
13. Technological Change in Small-Scale Industries in India, 8 December 2000.
14. National seminar on Macro-Economic Outlook in India in 2000-01 and the Medium-Term Growth Scenarios, 22 December 2000.
15. What Luck Has Got to Do With it: Some Results on the Relative Importance of Initial Conditions and State Policies in Determining Poverty in India, 1983-93, 19 January 2001.
16. Private Property and Endangered Species Protection: The Design of Voluntary Incentive Schemes, 1 February 2001.
17. Entry, Establishment Growth and Employment in Indian Manufacturing Industries, February 2001.
18. Access to Safe Water Supply and Sanitation, and Child Mortality in Uttar Pradesh, India, 16 February 2001.
19. Developing Countries: Victims or Beneficiaries of Globalisation and Climate Change Negotiations, International Equity Issues and Clean Development Mechanisms, 14 March 2001.
20. Environmental and Economic Accounting for Indian Industry, 16 March 2001.
21. Green Revolution and Soil Productivity in Punjab: Is There a Reason for Concern?, 30 March 2001.

## Research Supervision of M.Phil./Ph.D. Scholars

The institute's faculty members continued to guide twelve scholars for Ph.D. degrees of different universities and three scholars have been awarded Ph.D. by Erasmus University, Rotterdam and University of Delhi respectively.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Policy Regimes And Industrial Competitiveness: A Comparative Study of East Asia and India*, Political Economy Series of Macmillan Press Ltd., Basingstoke, UK, October 2000, by Pradeep Agarwal.
2. *Joint Forest Management: Policy, Practice and Prospects*, Seema Bathla jointly with Arwind Khare, M. Sarin, N. C. Saxena and others, World Wide Fund for Nature, India and International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) UK, April 2000.
3. *Sustainable Use of Forest Bio-Resources by Local Communities: The Case of Binsar Wild Life Sanctuary*, Seema Bathla jointly with R. S. Rana, Aslam Perwaiz and O. Illus, World Wild Fund for Nature, India, June 2000.
4. *Mid -Year Review of the Indian Economy 2000-2001*, India International Centre, New Delhi and Sipra Publications, New Delhi 2001 by B. B. Bhattacharya.
5. *Migration, Common Property Resources and Environmental Degradation: Interlinkages in India's Arid and Semi-Arid Regions*, Kanchan Chopra with S. C. Gulati, Sage Publications, New Delhi and London.
6. *Indian Agriculture and the Multilateral Trading System*, Bookwell Publishers by Brajesh Jha.
7. *Environmental Economics for Sustainable Development – Issues in Modelling, Accounting and Valuation*, Manak, Delhi, by Pushpam Kumar.
8. *Adoption of Information Technology and its Consequences in a Development Contest*, Thelathesis Publishers, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, by K. Lal.
9. *Cleaning-up the Ganges: Cost Benefit Analysis of Ganga Action Plan*, with A. Markandya, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, by M. N. Murty.
10. *Situating Sociology: A Symposium on Knowledge, Institutions and Practices in a Discipline*, Patricia Uberoi with Satish Deshpande and Nandini Sunder, edited Seminar, No. 495 November 2000.

### Research Papers

During the year 67 research papers were published in different journals & edited volumes.

## IEG Series

1. *Testing Long-run Monetarists: Propositions in Some Industrialised Counties*, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, by N. R. Bhanumurthy, Working Papers-70.
2. *Is the QTM Controversy Settled?* Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, Working Paper, (with M. Ramachandran and Purna Chandra Padhan) by N. R. Bhanumurthy.
3. *A Re-examination of Long-run Relationship between Money Supply and Inflation in India*, SEC, Bangalore, Working Paper, by N. R. Bhanumurthy.
4. *A Macro-economic Model for Planning, Forecasting and Policy Analysis in India*, jointly Aradhna Agarwal and Sabyasachi Kar, December 2000 by B. B. Bhattacharya.
5. *Environmental Issues in South Asia: Theory, Policy and Institutions for Governance*, IEG/E/206/2000 by Kanchan Chopra.
6. *Valuing Health Damages from Water Pollution in Urban Delhi, India: A Health Production Function Approach* by Purnamita Dasgupta.
7. *Environmentally Sustainable Income and Shadow Prices of Natural Resources*, IEG/E/211/2001 by M. N. Murty.
8. *Environmental Regulation, Productive Efficiency and Cost of Pollution Abatement: A Case Study of Sugar Industry in India*, IEG/E/213/2001.

## IEG Discussion Papers

1. *Exchange Rate Determination in India Endogenising Foreign Capital Flow and Some Entities of the Monetary Sector*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 13/2000 by R. N. Agarwal.
2. *Financial Integration and Capital Markets in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Growth Volatility and Efficiency in the Indian Capital Market*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 21/2000 by R. N. Agarwal.
3. *Capital Market Development, Corporate Financing Pattern and Economic Growth in India*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 20/2000 by R. N. Agarwal.
4. *Liberalisation, Outward Orientation and In-House R & D Activity of Multinational Firms: A Quantitative Exploration for Indian Manufacturing*, Coauthored with Nagesh Kumar, RIS, IEG discussion Paper No. 18/2000 by Aradhna Agarwal.
5. *Liberalisation, MNE Affiliates and Export Performance: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 19/2000 by Aradhna Agarwal.
6. *Methodology Paper on Monthly Monitor*, IEG Discussion Paper with B. B. Bhattacharya and Sangita Chakravarty by N. R. Bhanumurthy.

7. *A Macro-economic Model for Planning, Forecasting and Policy Analysis in India*, with Aradhna Agarwal, Sabyasachi Kar, December 2000 by B. B. Bhattacharya.
8. *An Economic Outlook for India in 2000-01 and Medium-Term Growth Scenario, 2001-04*, December 2000, by B. B. Bhattacharya.
9. *Mid-Year Review of the Indian Economy*, Seminar Paper, India International Centre, New Delhi November 2000, by B. B. Bhattacharya.
10. *Building Sustainability into Theory and Practice: A Developing Country Prospective*, No. 22/2001, by Kanchan Chopra.
11. *Demand for Curative Health Care in Rural India: Choosing Between Private, Public and No Care*, with Purnamita Dasgupta, IEG Discussion Paper No. 14/2000, by Indrani Gupta.
12. *Willingness to Avoid Health Costs: Results from a Delhi Study*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 15/2000, by Indrani Gupta.
13. *Health-Seeking Behaviour in Urban India: A Case Study of Delhi*, with Purnamita Dasgupta and Pradosh Kumar, IEG Discussion Paper No. 16/2000, by Indrani Gupta.
14. *Population Pressure and Deforestation in India*, with Suresh Sharma, IEG Discussion Paper No. 17/2000, by S. C. Gulati.
15. *Estimation and Economic Evaluation of Soil Erosion: A Case Study of Doon Valley in India*, IEG Discussion Paper No. 23/2001, by Pushpam Kumar.

### Occasional Papers in Sociology

- *The Family in India: Beyond the Nuclear Versus Joint Debate*, No. 2 by Patricia Uberoi.
- *The Women's Body in Midlife: Socio-cultured and Medical Perspectives from South Asia*, No. 4 by Patricia Uberoi.
- *India's Population: Its Growth and Key Characteristics*, with Leela Visaria, No. 3 by Pravin Visaria.

### Unpublished Papers/Monographs

Thirty eight unpublished papers/monographs were finalised during the year by the faculty. Three training programmes were also organised.

### Library

As in March 2001 the Library had 1,22,656 accessioned documents. An equal number of unaccessioned micro documents comprising institutional research reports and working papers are also held. A total number of 1,825 publications were added to the collection during 2000-2001. They comprised 709 purchased books, 320 bound journals, and the remaining 796 documents acquired gratis or in exchange. The library received 308 journals including information bulletin, etc. by way of subscription, exchange, and gifts. IEG Library subscribed to 136 journals and received 51 journals in exchange and 121 journals on gratis. The library exchanges the institute's research publications including its journals *Contributions to Indian*

Sociology.

### Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant-in-aid from Indian Council of Social Science, Research, New Delhi	87.20	Staff Salaries & Contribution to P.F. & Gratuity Fund etc.	51.70
Less Deficit as per last Balance Sheet	48.42	Miscellaneous Expenses Charges For Electricity, Water, Telephones, Maintenance of Building etc.	0.04
Recoverable Balance			6.47
I. Salary Arrears of fifth Pay Commission not met by ICSSR	5.93		
II. On A/c of Leave Encashment & Gratuity not met by ICSSR	13.50		
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.21</b>		<b>58.21</b>

## INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, HYDERABAD

### Projects

1. District Poverty Initiative Programme: Social Assessment.
2. Evaluation Study of the Indian Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme.
3. Study on the Implementation of Janma Bhoomi Programme—Animal Husbandry Segment.
4. Marketing Strategies and Practice: Now Need by Public Enterprises.
5. Restricting of Select State Public Sector Enterprises in Madhya Pradesh to Assess Performance, Recommend Names and Improvement in Madhya Pradesh.
6. Social Safety Net for VRS and Other Workers in Closed SLPE.
7. Status of Biotechnology in India – An Assessment from Small Farmer's Perspective.
8. Restructuring of AP Tourism Development Corporation.
9. Establishment of Indian Institute of Hospitality Management – Preliminary Report.
10. Incentive for Promotion of Industries in the State at the Instance of AP State Government.

### Ongoing Studies

1. District Poverty Initiative Programme—Preparation of Appraisal Manual.
2. NEDCAP—Corporate Manpower Plan.
3. Marketing Information System in Public Enterprises.
4. Changing Role of the Performance of Board of Directors in Public Enterprises.
5. Privatisation of Public Enterprises: Indo-French Perspectives.
6. Database of Central and State Public Sector Enterprises.
7. Public Policy Management in India.
8. Restructuring and Disinvestment of State Public Sector Units.
9. Financial Feasibility and Losses in Public Enterprises.
10. Training and Consultancy for ISO 9000 for AP State Trading Corporation.
11. Restructuring of AP State Board Transport Corporation.

### New Projects

1. Social Safety Net for VRS Affected Employees of CPEs in India.
2. Performance Evaluation in PEs: MOU.
3. Network on Privatisation – IPE as a Knowledge Hub.
4. Infrastructure Development: A Study of South-East Asian Experience.
5. Databank on Central and State Level Public Enterprises in India.
6. Study of Manpower Requirement for Biotechnology in AP.
7. Study of Educational Infrastructure in Biotechnology in AP.
8. Value Chain Analysis of Kerala Fed – (Proposals submitted to Kerala State Cooperative Marketing Federation).

### Training/Conferences/Seminars/Workshops

Twenty four training programmes under Management Development Programme were conducted during the year. Besides this, some other programmes on public enterprises and e-commerce were also conducted.

### Ph.D. Programme

One Ph.D. scholar has since been awarded a degree during the year and one was pursuing her work. Two more studies were in progress. Two scholars were selected and awarded scholarship in the area of Finance and Human Resource Management under the direct supervision of the IPE Faculty.

### Books

1. *Management of Organisational Change Leveraging Transformation*, Sage Publication, New Delhi 2001, by Prof. K. Harigopal.
2. *Re-Engineering Organisational Productivity*, HPH, Mumbai, 2000 by Prof. R. K. Mishra.
3. *Operation Research Practices in Hospital Management*, Sage Publications, 2000, by Prof. K. N.Gaur.
4. *Supply Chain Management, Technical Proceeding of National Conference*, IPE Publications, Jan 2001, by Prof. K. Rajanath and Prof. M. L. Saikumar.
5. *E-Commerce, Technical Proceedings of National Conference*, IPE Publications by Prof. S. Sreenivasa Murthy and Prof. M. L. Saikumar.

Besides, the faculty published 14 research articles in different journals and seminar proceedings/ publications. Nine case studies of different corporations/ public undertakings were also conducted by the faculty.

### Library

During the year about 5,000 books were added to the library, aggregating to 35,000. IPE subscribes to 70 national and international journals and gets equal number of complimentary copies in exchange of IPE Journal.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	4.89	Salaries	99.33
ICSSR		Library	3.73
a. Non-Plan	5.85	Publication	5.58
b. Plan	13.25	Printing &	
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh		Stationery	4.64
a. Non Plan	6.00	Postage/ Telephone	6.77
b. Plan	10.00	T.A./D.A.	2.21
Project	54.64	Building	8.63
Other Receipts	278.08	Vehicle	1.88
		Contingencies	238.25
		Closing Balance	1.55
		Access of	
		Expenditure	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>372.71</b>		<b>372.71</b>

## INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE, BANGALORE

### Projects Completed

1. The Impact of Removal of Quantitative Restrictions on Import of Agricultural Commodities by Dr. R. S. Deshpande and Dr. P. Thippaiah.
2. Prospects for Coarse Cereals in Drought Prone Regions: An Exploratory Study in Karnataka by Dr. V. M. Rao and Dr. R. S. Deshpande.
3. Impact of National Watershed Development Programme for Rainfed Areas: Case Study of Raichur District, Karnataka by Dr. S. Erappa.
4. Cropping Pattern and Resource Use Efficiency in Major Crops: A Case Study of Karnataka by Dr. M. J. Bhende.
5. Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Watershed Development by Dr. V. Ramaswamy.
6. Economic Analysis of Biodiversity Conservation – The Case of Tropical Forests in the Western Ghats by Dr. K. N. Ninan.
7. Measures of Regional Disparities: An Exercise in Multivariate Data Analysis Methods by Dr. Hemlata Rao.
8. The Role of Self-Value in Upliftment Process: A Comparative Analysis of Dalit Experience in Belgaum District by Dr. Manohar S. Yadav.

### New Projects

1. A Study of Antenatal and Postnatal Services provided by the Health Workers in Karnataka.
2. Traditional Services in a Modern Setting: A Case of Safai Karmacharis in Urban Karnataka.
3. Evaluation of Bhagya Jyothi/Kutir Jyothi Scheme in Karnataka.
4. Study of Volume of Composition of Explicit and Implicit Budgetary Subsidies in Karnataka.
5. Education and Development – An Inter-State Analysis in India.

### Ongoing Projects

1. A Study of the Status, Problems and Prospects of Vocationalisation of Graduate Level of Higher Education in Karnataka State.
2. Evaluation of Capacity Building Programmes for Village Education Committees.
3. A Study of Kendriya Vidyalayas in Karnataka and Kerala.

4. Concurrent Evaluation of the Hirehalla Watershed Project.
5. People's Perception of Rural Development Programmes in Karnataka.
6. Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGOs.
7. Impact of Soil Loans Scheme of National Horticulture Board (NHB) in Development of Post Harvest Infrastructure for Horticultural Produce in Karnataka.
8. Shrinkage of Areas Covered under Tank Irrigation in Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Karnataka (A combined Report).
9. Social Policies and Legislation in India: From Independence to Structural Adjustment.
10. Impact of Minimum Support Prices on Agricultural Economy of Karnataka.
11. An Analysis of Crop Insurance Scheme in Karnataka.
12. Foodgrain Production: Towards an Explanation of Extremes (Analysis of Foodgrain Production of Top 50 and Bottom 50 Districts in India).
13. Infrastructure and Agricultural Development.
14. Changes in Work Participation of Weaker Sections in Karnataka: A Study of Last Three Decades.
15. Evaluation of Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS): Case Study of Two Districts in Karnataka.
16. Micro-Finance Programmes: Poverty Alleviation and Empowerment of Women.
17. Evaluation of Bhagya Jyothi/Kutir Jyothi Scheme in Karnataka.
18. Policy Research and Voluntary Action.
19. At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood Systems and Natural Resource Management.
20. Elite Perceptions of Poverty: The Case of Karnataka.
21. Power Patronage and Accountability in the Panchayats of Karnataka.
22. Democratic Decentralisation and Participation of Women.
23. Traditional Services in a Modern Setting: A Case of Safai Karmacharis in Urban Karnataka.
24. Federal Fiscal System in a Three-tier Government.
25. Effectiveness of Public Expenditure Restraint Measures: A Comparative Study of Canada and India.

26. Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Domestic Solid Waste Management in India.
27. Investment Policy Under Economic Reforms in India: Implications for Inter-Regional Growth with Special Reference to Karnataka State.
28. Government Expenditure on Rural Development: A Study of Karnataka.
29. Violation of Cropping Pattern: Environmental and Water Use Efficiency Implications in Tungabhadra Command Area.
30. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa.
31. National Family Health Survey-2.
32. South India Fertility Project-Karnataka.
33. Gender and Family Planning Behaviour.
34. A Study of Antenatal and Postnatal Services provided by the Health Workers in Karnataka.
35. Institutions for Self governance of Community Forestry Resources: Experiences from Three Indian States.
36. Statistical Inference in the Measurement of Poverty.
37. Banking Sector Reforms and Impact on Targeted Lending.
38. Study of Volume of Composition of Explicit and Implicit Budgetary Subsidies in Karnataka.

#### Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures etc.

1. Seminar in Memory of Prof. M.N. Srinivas. (30 April 2000)
2. Seminar on 'WTO and its implications for Karnataka Agriculture' (30 May 2000).
3. International Workshop on Research Methodology for International Food Rights Campaign (IFRC) Team Members (16-18 August 2000).
4. Training Programme for Zilla Panchayat Members (July & September 2000).
5. UGC-sponsored Refresher Course in Education (18 September to 13 October 2000).
6. Public Lecture on World Trade Organisation and Problems of Child Labour (2 August 2000).
7. Two Day Consultation on Bonded Labour in Karnataka (12-13 October 2000).
8. A Two-day Workshop for Adhyakshas, Upa-adhyakshas and Chief Executive Officers of Zilla Panchayats. (16-17 October 2000).
9. UGC Refresher Course in Development Economics (2-30 November 2000).
10. Workshop on WTO-Issues in Agriculture (10 November 2000).
11. Karnataka Rajyothsava Extension Lecture (27 November 2000).
12. Workshop on Design and Implementation of Tax Reforms in Karnataka (10 December 2000).
13. Seminar on The World Development Report (29 November 2000).
14. Training Programme in Environmental Economics (8-13 January 2000).
15. Workshop on Poverty and Human Development Monitoring System (2-3 February 2001).
16. Training Programme for Field Officers and Ministerial Staff of Karnataka Forest Department, Under JBIC Project (26 February to 2nd March 2001).
17. Seminars on Volume and Composition of Subsidies in Karnataka (7 March 2001).
18. Seminar on Union Budget and Karnataka State Budget 2001-2002 (28 March 2001).
19. ECRC Regional Seminar (12-13 March 2001).

#### Seminars by Visitors

During the year, 12 seminars were conducted by the foreign scholars and eight seminars conducted by the Indian scholar who visited the institute during the year.

Besides, 22 seminars were conducted by the faculty.

#### Publications

##### Books

- *Women and Law in Colonial India*, Kali for Women, 2000 by Janaki Nair .
- *A Question of Silence? Kali for Women*, 2000 by Janaki Nair (with Mary John), (Ed.).
- *Economic and Ecological Dimensions of Livestock Economy: Indian Case Study for Small Ruminants*, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2001 by Pasha, Syed Ajma.

##### Articles

The faculty published 12 articles in important journals.

##### Working Papers

1. *Indian Stock Market: Price Integration and Market Efficiency* by S. Amanulla and B. Karnaiah.
2. *Indian Stock Market: A Test of a Semi-Strong Form of Efficiency* by Allen Roy, S. Amanulla and L. B. Karnaiah.
3. *Revitalisation of Irrigation Tanks in Rajasthan: An Approach* by K. V. Raju and Tushaar Shah.
4. *Volatility and its Persistence in Indian Stock Market: A Case Study of 30 scripts* by Praveer Kumar Mohanty and B. Karnaiah.
5. *A Casual Test of Fiscal Synchronisation Hypothesis in India* by Allen Roy, Pravokar Sahoo and B. Karnaiah.
6. *Educational Expenditure: Needs of Large Indian*

- States: A Normative View* by Allen Roy, B. Kamaiah and M. Govinda Rao.
7. *Does Replication Mean Consensus? Culture and Institutions among Untouchable Scheduled Castes in Karnataka.*
  8. *State Policy Initiatives and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of Karnataka* by H. G. Hanumappa.
  9. *Federalism and Economic Development: Indian Experience* by G. Thimmaiah.
  10. *Caste, Violence and Dalit Consciousness: A Critical Interpretation of Dominance* by T. Kannan.
  11. *Conjunctive Water Management in Bihar* by K. V. Raju and Jeffrey D. Brewer.
  12. *Local Organisations and CPR Participatory Management: Some Reflections* by Madhushree Sekher.
  13. *Stock Market Development in India: Is There Any Trend Break?* P.C. Biswa and B. Kamaiah
  14. *Some Aspects of Monetary Targeting in India* by Sanghamitra Sahu and B. Kamaiah.
  15. *Swidden Cultivation: A Review of Concepts and Issues* by Amalendu Jyotishi.
  16. *Participatory Irrigation Management in Andhra Pradesh: Promise, Practice and, A Way Forward* by K. V. Raju.
  17. *Non-Governmental Organisations in India: Opportunities and Challenges* by D. Rajasekhar.
  18. *Willingness to Participate in Bio-diversity Conservation in Periyar Tiger Reserve: A Contingent Valuation.*
  19. *Power, Patronage and Accountability in the Panchayats of Karnataka* by Anand Inbanathan, Karnataka.

### Library

The institute's library acquired 2,182 volumes of books and documents during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 2001 stood at 98,814 volumes. This includes books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, serials and reference works. The library received about 350 titles of social sciences journals.

### Funds (Unaudited)

Income	Amount	Payment	Amount
ICSSR Grant		Salary & Allowances	169.77
Non-Plan	82.20	Computer Maintenance	3.20
Plan	35.00	Printing & Stationery	3.83
Govt. of Karnataka Grant		Postage & Telephone	3.77
Non-Plan	92.50	T.A./D.A.	3.13
Plan	36.00	Maintenance and Repairs	17.31
Income from Institute's own Sources	26.82	Maintenance of Vehicles	0.94
Receipt from other State Govts.		Publications	0.64
or Central Ministries	2.50	Building Renovation	23.95
Consultancy Fee	1.14	Fellowships	4.76
Rent from Quarters of Guest House/		Seminars & Projects	0.30
Hostel	15.38	Equipment	2.76
Charges for		Books and back Number of	
Photocopying	5.14	Journals	11.65
Data processing Receipt	0.61	Contingencies and Miscellaneous	
Receipts from Vehicles	2.49	Charges	3.76
Sale of Publications	0.72		
Other Receipts	1.02		
Deficits	51.77		
<b>Total</b>	<b>249.75</b>		<b>249.75</b>

## **INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW DELHI**

### **Completed Projects**

1. Design of Social Safety Net for the State of Madhya Pradesh.
2. Study on Savings and Investment of the Indian Private Corporate Sector during the Nineties.
3. Study on Trends in India's External Trade and Composition during the Nineties.
4. Squatters and the State: A Comparative Study of India and Philippines.

### **Ongoing Projects**

(i) Mergers and Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring in India; (ii) Emerging Trends in Sectoral Distribution of FDI and Technology Imports; (iii) Pattern of Foreign Exchange Earnings and Expenditure of Large Corporates; (iv) Factors Influencing Regional Distribution of FDI; (v) Changing Pattern of Corporate Ownership and Implication for Monitoring Company Managements; (vi) A Monitoring System on the Indian Stock Market.

### **Working Papers**

- Washington Consensus and India: Experiences of the Last Decade, February 2001 by Goyal, S. K. and K. S. Chalapati Rao.
- A Reform of Corporate Sector Statistics: Some Suggestions; A Note Submitted to the National Statistical Commission, Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, October 2000, by Chalapati Rao, K. S. and Nagesh Kumar.

### **Workshops**

The institute, in collaboration with the Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies, York University, Canada, and Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh, organised a three-day International Conference, 'Beyond the Washington Consensus: Governance and the Public Domain in Contrasting Economics: The Cases of India and Canada' at Chandigarh during 12-14 February 2001 at CRRID campus. More than 50 participants, including 11 from Canada and UK, attended the conference.

### **CD on Journal Index**

The availability of the Indian Social Science Journal Index, popularly Known as OLI (On-line Index) of the ISID, covering articles published in nearly 83 journals has immensely benefited the research community

and others. The Institute is now launching the Index on Compact Disk (CD-Rom) form for easy and convenient reference with added features like index to Newspaper Articles (1990-2000), budget speeches, policy documents, select statistics, website addresses, etc.

### **ISID Website**

The ISID has been at the forefront of establishing communication networking with the objective of providing better access to information and data for its faculty in particular and promote the use of new technologies in social science research in general. The popularity of the website has increased significantly during the period under report, which is the second year of operation. The previous users continue to visit the website regularly and use the search facilities more extensively. A link to the UGC-ISID Website has also been provided from the UGC Homepage.

### **Training Programmes**

- The institute organised a workshop on ISID Website Presentation to Librarians of Colleges, jointly with India College Forum; A Society for Education and Economic Development, New Delhi, on 26 April 2000.
- The institute organised a two-day training programme on Role of Computers and Interest in Higher Education, for the principals and the heads of institutions of the affiliated colleges of the Delhi University.

### **Faculty Participation in Seminars**

The faculty of the institute participated in seven national and international seminars.

### **Research Infrastructure**

#### **Database**

The coverage and variety of databases at the ISID are continuously enlarged and updated in line with the institute's research programme and analytical requirements of the new policy regime.

#### **On-line Index (OLI) Reference Service**

During the year 25 new journals have been added to the OLI database and the total number of journals covered at the end of the year are 83. In most cases, the journals are covered from the very first issue. The facility is available through the institute's website <http://isideve.nic.in>.

**Documentation of Press Clippings and Computer Index**

Titles of select clippings from 14 English language newspapers are being indexed under 60 subject headings. This index can also be accessed from the institute's website. During the year, more than 100 volumes were added to the collection bringing the total number of volumes to 1,760.

**Library and Documentation**

The library is connected with a Local Area Network (LAN) terminal for local use and also for accessing the on-line indexes of social science journals and press clippings and other databases of the information system. A dedicated terminal is provided with a high speed Internet connectivity to access the institute's website by the scholars visiting the institute's library. The library acquired 52 books, 75 working papers during the year 2000-01. More than 125 clipping volumes have also been added. The

total number of clipping volumes as on 31 March 2001 stood at 1,750.

**Computer Centre**

The Centre has nearly 20 computer systems, more than half of which are Pentium III or equivalent. These are connected through LAN. On the strength of the institute's information system, the National Informatics Centre (NIC) has chosen ISID to host the NIC-SID Centre for exchange of database. NIC provided high-speed NICNET connectivity to the ISID initially for a period of two years upto 31 March 2000.

**Visits of Scholars and Dignitaries**

During the year a number of scholars from India and abroad visited the institute for informal discussions on various issues of mutual interest as also to apprise themselves of the activities of the institute.

**Funds (Unaudited)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance (Cash)	0.22	Pay & Allowances	48.55
Recurring Grant from ICSSR	28.00	Institute Contribution to CPF	1.63
Grant from ICSSR (Pay Arrears)	9.95	Library Books, Journals & Magazines	0.36
Interest from Endowment Fund	14.01	Computer & Office Equipment	5.83
Grant from Ministry of Finance	9.67	General Office Maintenance	0.90
Grant from Planning Commission	2.82	Computer Media & Maintenance	0.50
Seminar & Conferences	6.03	Electricity & Water Charges	2.42
Sale of Publications & CDs	0.46	Maintenance & Repairs	0.83
Sale of Assets	0.46	Postage & Telephones	0.83
Refund of Security & Advances	0.15	Data Acquisition Charges	0.61
Data & Text Processing Receipts	0.68	Rental Charges	1.45
Multimedia receipts	0.22	On line Access to ISID Database	5.12
PPC Receipts	0.60	Maintenance of Vehicles	0.56
Overheads from Research Projects	0.47	Printing & Stationery	0.25
Misc. Receipts	0.04	Seminars, Workshops & Trg. Courses	7.73
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	6.98	Repayment of Overdraft	0.77
		Misc. Expenses	2.20
		Closing Balance (Cash)	0.22
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.76</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>80.76</b>

## MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, UJJAIN

### Completed Projects

1. Working of Voluntary Organisations for Tribal Development in Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Rajasthan by Dr. R. S. Gautam, Dr. Sandeep Joshi, Dr. Yatindra Singh and Dr. Ashish Bhatt.
2. Welfare Programmes and Tribal Development in Villages in Madhya Pradesh by Dr. R. S. Gautam and Dr. Yatindra Singh.
3. Panchayat Raj System in Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh: A Study with Special Reference to Gram Sabhas by Dr. Yatindra Singh.
4. Sardar Sarovar Project and Rehabilitation: A Study of Displaced Families of Barwani District of Madhya Pradesh by Manu Gautam.
5. Panchayat Raj Vyavastha Ka Mulyankan: Dewas Zile Ke Vishesh Sandarb Mein Ek Adhyayan by Dr. Ashish Bhatt.

### Ongoing Project

*Madhya Pradesh Ki Panchayat Raj Vyavastha Mein Gram Sabhaon Ka Shashastrikan: Ujjain Zile Ke Vishesh Sandarb Mein Ek Adhyayan* by Dr. Ashish Bhatt.

### New Projects

- Working of Women Self Help Groups: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
- Rural Development through Information Technology: A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
- Rehabilitation under Sardar Sarovar Project: A Study of Madhya Pradesh.

### Seminars/Workshops

1. A National Seminar on Dr. Ambedkar's Vision on Indian Society and Polity was organised between 3-4 April 2000.
2. A Training Workshop on Panchayat Raj System was held between 29-31 May 2000.
3. A Seminar on Cleanliness and Conservation of Drinking Water Resources was organised on 27 July 2000.
4. A National Seminar on Aspects of Social Justice in India was organised between 15-17 September 2000.

5. National Seminar on Human Right in India: Challenges and Prospects organised between 30-31 March 2001.

### Ph.D. Programme

Five Scholars are pursuing research work leading to Ph.D.

### Special Lectures

1. Indian Foreign Policy: Present Context by Professor Pushpesh Pant, JNU, New Delhi on 27 July 2000.
2. Role of India in Fiji Crisis by Professor I. S. Chauhan, Indian High Commissioner to Fiji on 30 August 2000.
3. Social Justice in India by Justice Giridhar Malviya on 10 December 2000.
4. Poverty Alleviation: Challenges, Professor Yogesh Atal, Former Principal Director UNESCO on 5 February 2001.
5. Gujarat Earthquake: Experiences and Issues by Dr. D. C. Sah, Centre for Social Studies, Surat on 7 March 2001.
6. Human Rights in India, Justice Rangnath Mishra, Former Chief Justice of India on 24 March 2000.

### Publication

#### Books

- *Panchayat Raj Evam Anusuchit Jati Mahila Netritva* by Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Rawat Publications, Jaipur 2000.
- *Need for Women Empowerment* by Dr. Neeta Tapan, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2000.

#### Journal

The institute brought out the first and second issues of 2000 of its biannual journal entitled *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*.

#### Library

During this year 400 books on various topics, broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the institute has received 75 journals and periodicals on exchange/subscription basis.

## Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants			
Opening Balance, Cash in Hand	0.01	Pay & Allowances & CPF	9.20
Grants from ICSSR, New Delhi		Honorarium/Remuneration	1.46
(a) Maintenance & Dev.	13.00	Arrears of Revised Pay	3.18
(b) Arrears of Pay	2.99	Postage & Telephone	0.46
Grants from Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	10.00	Furniture & Fixture	1.32
Interest from Bank A/c.	0.08	Equipments	1.92
Sale of Publication	0.09	Printing & Stationery	0.15
Other Receipts	0.09	Library Books & Journals	2.47
PROJECTS		Seminars/Workshops/Lectures	1.07
Opening Balance	1.27	Campus-Maintenance & Repairs	0.24
Receipt from various Govt. Dept.	3.78	Travelling Expenses	0.31
Excess Expenditure met out from the		Research Publications	0.48
Grant A/c.	0.21	Visiting Faculty	0.99
Loan from Non-Grant A/c.	0.76	Contingency	0.77
		Miscellaneous Expenses	0.43
		Projects	6.03
		Closing Balance	2.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.28</b>		<b>32.28</b>

## MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, CHENNAI

### Completed Projects

1. The Nature and Quality of Employment from a Gender Perspective: Emerging Scenario at Chigalput by Padmini Swaminathan and J. Jeyaranjan.
2. Evaluation of Functions and Finances of Rural Local Bodies in Tamil Nadu at National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad by Paul P. Appasamy and P. Narahari Reddy.
3. Grassroots Level Initiatives in Sustainable Development by Paul P. Appasamy and H.A. Kolff (Leiden University, Netherlands).
4. Maternal Anaemia in Tamil Nadu by K. Nagaraj and Paul P. Appasamy.
5. Village and Town Survey in Tamil Nadu by K. Nagaraj.
6. Local Water Supply Options and Conservation Management by S. Janakarajan and Paul P. Appasamy.

### Ongoing Projects

(i) Grassroots Level Initiative for Rural Sector; (ii) Conflicts in Groundwater Use and Local Water Supply Options; (iii) Land Reforms in Tamil Nadu; (iv) Women and Electoral Politics: Voting Behaviour in the 13<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha Elections in Chennai; (v) Evaluation of the Ten Point Programme for the Development of Dalit Christians in Tamil Nadu; (vi) Science Technology and Social Science in Higher Education in Tamil Nadu: A Study of Democratisation of Access and Discipline.

### New Research Projects

- Self Development and Social Transformation: An Enquiry into the Vision and Practice of *Swadhyaya Parivara*.
- Economic Assessment of Environmental Damage.

### Seminars

1. A National Seminar on Caste Enumeration in 2001 Census was held on 21-22 July 2000 at the University of Mysore.
2. A Two day seminar on Devolution of Finances to Local Bodies was held at the Institute on 22-23 September 2000.
3. Seminar on the Government of India's Work on India's Stand on WTO.
4. The 28 meeting of Social Scientists of Southern Universities on 30 March 2001.

### Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

Approximately 19 lectures/seminars conducted by the distinguished visitors of the institute.

### Seminars by the Faculty

- The Map is not the Territory: The Production of Space in Bangalore City on 18 April 2000 by Janaki Nair.
- Dimensions of Water Crisis in Tamil Nadu on 24 January 2001 by S. Janakarajan.
- Untouchability and Untouchables on 12 February 2001 by Arul Chellakumar.

### Ph.D. Programme

Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree during the period under report.

### Publications

#### Books

- *Pathaprantara Nrutattwa*, Pathika Prakashan at Bhubaneswar in 2000 by Annata K. Giri.
- *Progress Towards Education for All: The Case of Tamil Nadu*: MHRD and NIEPA at New Delhi in 2000 by P. Radhakrishnan.
- *Private Schools and Universal Elementary Education*, NIEPA and Ministry of Human Resource Development at New Delhi in 2000 by Manabi Majumdar (Coauthored).

#### Articles

- The faculty published nine articles in major journals.

### Working Papers/Monographs

1. *Reconstituting Development as a Shared Responsibility: Ethics, Aesthetics and a Creative Shaping of Human Possibilities* by Ananta K. Giri and Philip Quarles von Ufford in May 2000.
2. *Rethinking Human Wellbeing: A Dialogue with Amartya Sen* by Ananta K. Giri in May 2000.
3. *Gandhi, Tagore and a New Ethics of Argumentation* by Ananta K. Giri in November, 2000.
4. *Building Bridges and Nurturing a Complex Ecology of Ideas*: Des Gasper, Institute of Social studies, The Hague in November 2000.

### Discussion Papers

1. *Group Affiliation, Externality and the Measurement of Poverty*, by D. Jayaraj and S. Subramanian in December 2000.

2. *Development as Freedom: Taking Economics Beyond Commodities – The Cautious Boldness of Amartya Sen*, by Des Gasper in December 2000.
3. *Poverty Measurement and the Repugnant Conclusion*, by S. Subramanian in December 2000.
4. *The Educational Challenge Before the Knowledge Economy: Implications for Planning and Financing*, by Manabi Majumdar in December 2000.

#### Monographs Series

- *Fertility Decline in Tamil Nadu: Capillarity in Action?* by K. Nagaraj in December 2000.

- *Aspects of Global Deprivation and Disparity: A Child's Guide to Some Simple-Minded Arithmetic*, by S. Subramanian in December 2000.

#### Library

The number of books added to the library, including bound volume of periodicals, books received on complimentary basis and exchange, is 1,220+250=1,470. The number of periodicals received was 179 including complimentary and exchange.

### (Funds Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
Recurring Grant		Salaries	104.67
ICSSR Non-Plan	27.00	Library	0.46
ICSSR Plan	14.18	Data Processing in Computer	0.26
T/Govt.		Research Duplication	0.76
Non-Plan	11.67	Xerox Expenses	0.50
Revised Pay Scale Grant	11.55	Printing & Stationery	2.64
Institute/Centre Own Resources	2.69	Equipment & Furniture	
Expenditure Over Income	58.36	Postage/Telephone/Telegram	2.26
		T.A./D.A.	2.55
		Campus maintenance	5.38
		Maintenance of Vehicle	0.65
		Group Insurance	1.44
		Contingencies	3.14
		Gratuity	0.66
<b>Total</b>	<b>125.37</b>		<b>125.37</b>

## **NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES,** **BHUBANESHWAR**

### **Completed Projects**

1. A Comparative Study of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid-Day Meal Scheme) in Orissa and Tamil Nadu, by Prof. S. N. Misra and Dr. M. R. Behera.
2. Comparative Study of Girls Literacy in Orissa and Tamil Nadu, by Prof. S. N. Misra and Dr. P. K. Acharya.
3. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) in Orissa, by Dr. R. K. Meher.
4. Silver Filigree: A Study of Production, Marketing, Export and Socio-economic Conditions of the Silver Filigree Craftsmen by Prof. G. C. Kar.
5. Premature Mortality, Health Status and Public Health Care Facilities in Orissa: A Study in Accessibility by Prof. S. P. Padhi and Dr. S. Mishra.
6. Evaluation of Anti-Poverty Programmes in Mayurbhanj Districts by Prof. S. N. Misra and Dr. M. R. Behera.
7. Socio-economic Survey of the Project Affected Persons of Mahanadi Citropala Island Irrigation Project by Prof. N. K. Behura, Prof. K. C. Samal, Dr. (Mrs.) M. Swain and Dr. N. Panigrahi.
8. Evaluation of Langia Soura Development Agency, Micro Project, Puttasingi, Raygada District, by Dr. P. K. Acharya and Dr. (Mrs.) R. Mishra.
9. Status and Empowerment of Girl Child and Women in Contemporary Societies: A Cross Cultural Study in Orissa, by Prof. N. K. Behura and Dr. R. P. Mohanty.
10. Orissa Economy: A Data Base, by Prof. S. P. Padhi.
11. Impact of Existing NTFP Policies on Sustainable Livelihood of Forest Dependant Communities of Orissa, by Prof. R. M. Mallik and Dr. N. Panigrahi.
12. Nutritional Status Dietary Habits and Culture in Urban Slum: A Case Study of Pathara Bandha of Bhubaneswar, by Dr. P. K. Acharya.
13. Functioning of the Welfare Schemes for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: A Report on Orissa by Dr. P. K. Acharya, Dr. (Mrs.) R. Mishra, Dr. N. Panigrahi and Dr. R. P. Mohanty.
14. Preparation of Rehabilitation Action Plan for the Project Affected Persons of Mahanadi Citropala Island Irrigation Project, by Prof. N. K. Behura, Prof. K. C. Samal, Dr. (Mrs.) M. Swain, Dr. N. Panigrahi.
2. Orissa State Development Report.
3. Coping Strategy of Weaker Sections, (Dalits and Women) in Post-Super Cyclone Orissa: A Case Study of Ersama Block by Prof. K. C. Samal.
4. Forest and Livelihood.
5. Ground Water Potential in Orissa: Its Utilisation and Management.
6. Impact of Super Cyclone in Life and Livelihood of Women: An Analytical Study of Three Coastal Districts of Orissa.
7. Gender Discrimination against Women in Rural Labour Market in Orissa.
8. Evaluation of Anti-Poverty Programmes in New Rangpur Districts of Orissa.
9. Adoption of Family Planning Devices among Four Communities—A Comparative Study
10. A Study on Organisational Role Stress and Coping Strategy among Working Women.
11. Employment Environment and Sustainable Development.
12. Functioning of the Vth Schedule of the Constitution in the state of Orissa through Various Appropriate State Level Agencies in Respect of the Welfare and Development of the Weaker Sections particularly the Scheduled Tribes.
13. Central Transfer to Orissa—An Inter State Analysis.
14. Farmer's Organisation and Turnover Programme in Hiradharbati and Baghua Stage II Irrigation Projects.

### **Workshops/Seminars/Conferences/ Training Programmes**

- 1 Seminar on National Policy on Social Sciences on the topic 21st Century Vision: Social Science.
- 2 Seminar on Super Cyclone and Responses of Welfare Agencies in Orissa by Dr. N. Panigrahi.
- 3 Seminar on State Theory and IRDP by Dr. Raju J. Das, Associate Professor, University of Dundee, Scotland.
- 4 A Workshop on MAP Health Project (Orissa Past).
- 5 A Seminar on Food Security in Regional Perspective with special Reference to Public Distribution System: Case Study of Orissa was given by Mr. Rathi Kanta Kumbhar of Centre for Development Studies, Kerala.
- 6 Seminar on Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid-Day Meals Programmes) and its Impact on

### **Ongoing Studies**

1. Mineral Economy in Orissa: Price Formulation and Technological Change.

Enrolment, Attendance, Retention and Reduction of Dropouts in Orissa and Tamil Nadu: A Comparative Study by Prof. S. N. Misra and Dr. M. R. Behera

## Publications

### Books

- *Economic Liberalisation and Regional Disparities in India*, Edited by Prof. B. Misra and Dr. R. K. Meher. APH Publishing Corporation. New Delhi.

### Articles

The Faculty Published 25 research articles in different Journals and edited volumes during the year.

### Occasional/Working Papers

1. *Basu Foster and Subramaniam on Isolated and Proximate Illiteracy* by Dr. Srijit Mishra.
2. *Status of the Natural Resources Environment in Orissa* by Dr. S. Meher.

3. *Infant and Child Survival in Orissa: An Analysis with NFHS Data*, by Prof. S. P. Padhi.

4. *Strategic Interdependence and Passive Smoking* by Dr. Srijit Mishra.

5. *Super Cyclone in Orissa: Responses of Welfare Agencies for Relief, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction* by Dr. N. Panigrahi.

6. *Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid-Day Meal Programmes) : Its Impact on Enrolment, Attendance, Retention and Reduction of Dropouts among Primary School going Children in Orissa and Tamil Nadu: A Comparison* by Prof. S.N. Misra and Dr. M.R. Behera.

## Library

During the year 2000-2001, 150 books have been purchased, six more journals have been subscribed by the library. A number of occasional working papers have been received from different institutions.

## Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance		Salary and Allowance	42.30
Cash in Hand	22.75	Corporation Tax	0.25
Grant-in-Aid		Equipment, Furniture, Fixture	1.87
ICSSR	23.60	Travelling Expenses	0.75
State Govt.	11.50	Contingencies	1.47
ICSSR (Arrear Salary)	24.50	Postage, Telephone and Telegram	0.86
ICSSR (1999-2000)	13.40	Printing and Stationery	0.72
Endowment Grant (TISCO)		Electricity Charges	1.51
Interest and Dividend	7.86	Maintenance of Vehicles	1.03
Other Income	0.35	Library	1.25
Grants on Seminar on Agro-Industry	0.39	Expenses made on Different Extn.	
Grants on Workshop on DFID	0.20	Funded Project	15.31
Grants Received from Ext. Funded		Audit Fees & Membership fees	0.25
Projects	23.48	Fixed Deposit	42.50
Fixed Deposit	17.70	Miscellaneous Expenses	0.69
Recovery And Advance	4.47	Loans and Advances	11.22
Loan from CPF Account	4.00	Closing Balance	32.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>154.10</b>		<b>154.10</b>

## OMEOM KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT, GUWAHATI

### Completed Projects

1. Final Evaluation of Post -Literacy Programme of Gyan Vigyan Samiti, Assam by Dr. Indranee Dutta.
2. Women Weavers of Sualkuchi: The Silk Town of Assam.
3. Consumer Panel Replacement Work at Guwahati.
4. The Resource Director and City Mapping for Childline services in the Guwahati City was prepared during this period.

### Ongoing Projects

1. Demographic Transformation of North-East India.
2. Flood and Famine like Situation in Dhemaji and Lakhimpur districts of Assam.
3. Empowerment of Women through Voluntary Activities.
4. Economic History of North-Eastern Region.
5. Missing Links in the Developmental Process: An Enquiry into the Central Policy towards North- Eastern Region since Independence.
6. Participatory Democracy in Panchayat Areas of Assam.
7. Concurrent Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Barpeta District, Assam.

### New Projects

- Situation Analysis of Children and Women in Assam.
- Contractual Arrangements in the Labour Markets: The Case of Plantations.
- Status of Women in Assam.

### Workshops/Training

- A three-day workshop on Status and Experiments of Basic Education in North-East India, was organised by the Institute during 28-30 November 2000.
- A 12 day course on Research Methodology was organised during 16-27 December 2000. Altogether 20 young scholars participated in the course.

### Seminars/Lectures by Visitors

1. Dr. M. Satish Kumar, from Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, delivered a Talk: Eurocentric Reflections on Asian Urbanisation at the Institute on 4 July 2000.
2. Professor Sanjib Baruah of Bard College, Annadale on Hudson, New York, delivered a talk on Clash of Resource Use Regime in Colonial Assam: A Nineteenth Century Puzzle Revisited at the Institute on 7 November 2000.
3. A discussion was held on the topic Panchyati Raj and Devolution of Power at the Institute on 8 July 2000. Mr. Sanjay Hazarika, Dr. D. Bora and Prof. H. Goswami were among the participants.
4. Discussion and planning on national seminar on Migrants and Natives in North-East India: History, Economy and Society of the Marwaris was held in the institute on 1 September 2000.

### M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programme

- The Institute has been recognised as Doctoral Research Centre by Dibrugarh University. The Executive Council of the University has approved the recognition on 15 December 2000. ICSSR offers two fellowship for Doctoral Studies and two fellows have joined the Institute.

Under the Junior Fellowship Programme of the Institute five studies have been completed during the year.

### Publication

#### Book

- *Regional Disparities in India* edited by Atul Goswami, Professor of the Institute, was released by Professor Mrinal Miri, Chairman of the Institute on 5 December 2000.

#### Articles

The faculty contributed seven papers in professional journals.

## Funds (Unaudited)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Recurring Grant			
(i) ICSSR	25.35	Pay & Allowances	43.09
(ii) Govt. of Assam	16.00	P.F. Contribution	4.06
		Contribution to Leave Encashment Scheme	1.76
Non-Recurring Grant		Group Gratuity Contribution	1.10
(i) ICSSR	12.80	Other Administrative & Maintenance Expenses	5.27
(ii) Ministry of Rural Development	1.44	Printing and Stationery	0.31
(iii) Director of Economics & Statistics, Assam	2.07	Travelling Expenses	0.49
(iv) ASTEC, Assam	2.09	Newspapers & Periodicals	0.87
(v) National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad.	1.00	Sponsored Research Project Workshop/Seminar etc.	7.20
(vi) Zila Saksharata Samity, Barpeta, Assam.	0.40	Institute's own Research Activities	1.04
(vii) North Eastern Council, Shillong	0.50	Junior Research Fellowship Programme	2.07
(viii) Textile Committee, GOI	0.15	Depreciation on Assets	3.32
(ix) United Nation's Children Fund (UNICEF)	0.11	Miscellaneous Expenses	0.61
(x) National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad	1.94	Surplus	5.35
Interest of Fixed Deposits	13.93		
Interest of Saving Deposits and Miscellaneous Receipts	0.56		
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.54</b>		<b>76.54</b>

## **SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH,** **AHMEDABAD**

### **Projects Completed**

1. NABARD Supported Investment in Non-farm Sector in Rural Areas in Gujarat: Socio-economic Impact by Jayshree Shah, S. P. Kashyap.
2. Current Evaluation of IAY and NWS by V. K. Shah and H. T. Patel.
3. India-Sri Lanka Free Trade Agreement by R. G. Nambiar and Rajesh Mehra.
4. Analysis of Database for District Planning: A Case of Surendra Nagar by Usha Sharma.

### **Ongoing Projects**

- (i) India's Sustainable Development Framework; (ii) Evaluation of UGCD and Storage Tanks Constructed in Srinagar District; (iii) Growth, Poverty and Inequality in Gujarat: Differential Impact of Price Movement in Gujarat; (iv) Gujarat 2010.

### **New Projects**

- (i) Existing Scenario of Women Development Activities.  
(ii) *Manav Garima Yojana*.

### **Seminars/Discussions**

- Discussion on 'Responding to Change and Future Directions for Growth and Diversification of India Agriculture—Special Reference to Gujarat' on 27 June 2000.
- One-day national seminar on 'Issues Related to Water Resource Use in India: Role of Social Scientists in Conflict Management; Human Development (HD) on 29 June 2000 at ICSSR's Premises, New Delhi.
- A discussion meeting on Perspective on Financing Rural Development.

### **Seminars/Lectures by Visitors**

- Prof. Huub Coppen, Kern Institute, University of Leiden, The Netherlands, visited the Institute on 8 December 2000. He had discussion with the faculty on the contemporary economic issues.

- A lecture organised on Migration Flows in Indian States: Case Study of Punjab by Prof. Baldev Singh on 4 September 2000.

### **Seminars**

The Institute is organising a series of seminars on the theme Earth Quake: Views and Vision. It organised its first lecture by Prof. Rohit Shukla entitled 'Views and Vision: Gujarat Earthquake'.

### **Ph.D. Programme**

One scholar was awarded Ph.D. while another submitted the thesis. Three new scholars were registered for Ph.D. In all, ten Scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work.

### **Publication**

#### **Books**

- *Conflict Resolution in the Water Sector*, edited by Rohit Desai.
- *Agriculture in Gujarat: Progress and Potential*, by Dr. S. N. Rohit.

#### **Articles**

- Approximately 26 research papers and articles were published by the faculty in different journals and edited book volumes.

#### **Journals**

- Institute's biannual journals: *Anvesak* and *Madukari*, two issues of each were published during the year.

#### **Library**

- During the year 1,193 books were added in the library, with which the total collection upto March 2001 reached 42,616. The library got 29 Indian journals, 22 foreign journals, 60 journals were received on exchange and 52 on gratis.

## Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Payment	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	44.70	Salaries	99.37
Plan (R)	15.00	Library	1.58
Govt. of Gujarat	52.50	Printing & Stationery	0.23
Other Receipts	4.13	T.A./D.A.	0.42
Excess of Exp. Over Income	8.33	Publications	0.44
		Postage/Telephone	1.05
		Building	0.49
		Vehicle	0.49
		Misc. Exp. & Audit Fee	0.75
		Electricity	4.12
		Taxes	0.14
		Excess of Exp. on 1/4/2000	15.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>124.66</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>124.66</b>

**FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES  
DURING THE YEAR 2000-2001 UNDER NON-PLAN AND PLAN**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the Research Institute	Allocation	Disbursement of Grant	Arrears on Pay Revision	Allocation	Disbursement of Grant	Arrears on Pay Revision	One-time Grant Released for Development Activities	Allocation	Disbursement of Grant	Allocation	Disbursement of Grant
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	65.00	65.00	11.50	31.00	31.00	5.70	4.00	1.00	--	97.00	117.20
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	67.35	67.35	9.20	25.00	25.00	10.70	2.00	--	--	92.35	114.25
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	39.38	39.38	18.68	16.00	16.00	4.78	4.00	21.52	21.00	76.90	103.84
4.	GIS, Varanasi	14.90	14.90*	--	8.30	8.30*	--	--	--	--	23.20	23.20
5.	ANSISS, Patna	22.80 <sup>1</sup>	22.80	--	6.70	6.70	--	8.00 <sup>2</sup>	--	--	29.50	37.50
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	17.10	17.10	1.45	9.00	9.00	0.90	2.50	--	--	26.10	30.95
7.	IEG, Delhi	49.80	49.80	21.70	13.00	13.00	2.70	2.00	--	--	62.80	89.20
8.	CSDS, Delhi	48.70	48.70	17.60	27.00	27.00	21.20	5.00	3.56	--	79.26	119.50
9.	CSS, Surat	17.00	17.00	6.95	12.00	12.00	1.40	--	32.85	20.00	61.85	57.35
10.	MIDS, Chennai	21.10	21.10	8.55	20.00	20.00	3.00	1.00	0.50	--	41.60	53.65
11.	IIE, Pune	10.05	10.05	1.00	17.00	17.00	5.05	--	--	--	27.05	33.10
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	27.35	27.35	5.45	15.00	15.00	8.90	1.00	--	--	42.35	57.70
13.	CPR, New Delhi	14.55	14.55	10.00	10.00	10.00	1.00	--	10.00	--	34.55	35.55
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	44.70	44.70	10.50	15.00	15.00	3.90	2.00	--	--	59.70	76.10
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	22.15	22.15	6.85	16.00	16.00	4.95	--	1.73	--	39.88	49.95
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	18.40	18.40	7.30	12.00	12.00	1.50	2.00	--	--	30.40	41.20
17.	IDS, Jaipur	31.95	31.95	7.25	10.00	10.00	3.10	1.00	--	--	41.95	53.30
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	33.90	33.90	8.90	10.00	10.00	2.22	--	10.00	9.50	53.90	64.52
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	31.65	31.65	21.00	15.00	15.00	8.55	--	0.61	--	47.26	76.20
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	23.85	23.85	6.10	6.50	6.50	2.25	1.85	1.42	1.15	31.77	41.70
21.	NKCC & DS, Bhubaneshwar	--	--	--	28.00	28.00	10.90	--	7.10	2.00	35.10	40.90
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	--	--	--	28.00	28.00	4.65	1.00	--	--	28.00	33.65
23.	ISID, New Delhi	--	--	--	28.00	28.00	9.95	--	--	20.00	28.00	57.95
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	--	--	--	28.00	28.00	4.35	6.50	--	--	28.00	38.85
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	--	--	--	18.00	18.00	5.00	1.00	--	--	18.00	24.00
26.	BANISS, Mhow	--	--	--	9.00	9.00	--	--	--	--	9.00	9.00
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	--	--	--	13.00	13.00	0.25	--	0.25	--	13.25	13.25
<b>Total</b>		<b>621.68</b>	<b>621.68</b>	<b>179.98</b>	<b>446.50</b>	<b>446.50</b>	<b>126.90</b>	<b>44.85</b>	<b>90.54</b>	<b>73.65</b>	<b>1158.72</b>	<b>1493.56</b>

\* Grant to GIS, Varanasi was suspended on the instruction of the Government, hence no fund was released.

1. The revised pay scales are yet to be implemented, hence the allocations were based on old scales.

2. In view of the directives issued by the High Court of Patna, higher grant was given to the institute.

R = Recurring NR= Non-Recurring

## Appendix - 13

Academic Activities of the Staff

1. Shri R.C. Bindra, Assistant Director, was selected for a one-month course in Greek Language and Culture by the Greek Ministry of Education at the Centre for Teaching of Greek Language and Civilisation, University of Ioannina, Greece from 15 July to 15 August 2000. Besides attending the course, Shri Bindra visited important historical places in Greece: Athens, Delphi, Olympia, Dadoni, Meteora, Metsova, Volos, Corfu and Parga.
2. Dr. Sanjeev Pandey, Assistant Director, visited Singapore and Malaysia from 22 August to 7 September 2000 to meet experts at ISEAS, National University of Singapore, Malaysian Institute of Economic Research, University of Malaysia and other institutions for preparation of the seminar on Asian Recovery: Experience of South-East Asia and India.
3. O.K. Choudhry, Deputy Director, NASSDOC participated in the course entitled Professional Skills for the New Millennium conducted by International Graduate Summer School from 17 June to 14 July 2000 in UK.
4. Partha S. Ghosh, Director, participated in the 16th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies from 6 to 9 September 2000 in UK.
5. Dr. Ramesh Madan, Assistant Director and K. D. Gaur, Administrative Officer, participated in XXXVI International Congress of Asian and North African Studies (ICANAS) from 27 August to 2 September 2000 in Montreal, Canada.
6. Dr. A. Rahman, Assistant Director, presented the following papers:
  - 'Reservation in Admission for Muslims in Educational Institutions in South India' - A Spatio-temporal Analysis - in a seminar organised by the Society for Awareness and Studies, New Delhi, April 2000.
  - 'Participation of Muslims in Governance of Higher Educational Institutions' in the seminar 'Indian Muslims' participation in Governance', organised by SAS, New Delhi, July 2000.
  - 'Status of Women in Islam', Published in *Islam-e-Samaj*, Hindi Masik, New Delhi, December 2000.





---

## Accounts



## AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipt and Payment Account, Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2001 and the Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2001 of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these Accounts and Balance Sheets are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.



Director General of Audit  
Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi

Date: 19.4.2002

## Audit Report on the Accounts of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi for the year 2000-2001

### 1. Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under section 20 (1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1999-2000 to 2003-2004.

### 2. Financial Arrangement

The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 2000-2001, the Council received grants aggregating to Rs. 1290 lakh under 'Plan' and Rs. 1314 lakh under 'Non-Plan' from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

### 3. Comments on Accounts

#### 3.1 Difference in Capital Fund General and Assets Created Therefrom

The asset side of the balance sheet showed assets of Rs. 1514.66 lakh (Land and Building: Rs 953.89 lakh; Vehicle: Rs 14.61 lakh; Furniture and Equipment: Rs 389.53 lakh; Library Books & CD ROMs: Rs 154.85 lakh; Journals subscribed but not received: Rs 1.09 lakh and Advances to suppliers: Rs 0.69 lakh) created out of Capital Fund General, whereas the liability under

the head 'Capital Fund General' was Rs 1521.37 lakh. Thus, a difference of Rs 6.71 lakh remained unreconciled. This discrepancy was pointed out in the Audit Report for the year 1998-99 and 1999-2000 but no rectification had been carried out by the Council as yet.

#### 3.2 Overstatement of Land and Building

The asset side of the balance sheet showed an amount of Rs 953.89 lakh under the head 'Land and Building'. However, this amount also included an amount of Rs 25.92 lakh spent on electricity bills and horticulture, which was of revenue nature. This irregularity was pointed out in the previous Audit Reports but no rectification had yet been carried out by the Council.

#### 3.3 Unconfirmed Assets

- (i) The Council had been showing a sum of Rs 0.27 lakh on account of Security Deposits since 1996-97 as assets in its Balance Sheet. In the absence of confirmation/acceptance from the concerned department/individual, the correctness of these assets remained unverified. This discrepancy was also pointed out in the last Audit Report but no remedial action has so far been taken by the Council.
- (ii) Similarly, the Council had been showing following assets worth Rs 3.08 lakh on account of deposits made with other departments/local bodies during the period 1986-87 to 1997-98 without obtaining requisite confirmation therefrom.

Sr. No.	Name of Depts./Local Bodies	Year of Deposit	(Rs in lakh)
1.	Central Telegraph Office	1986-87	0.24
2.	New Delhi Municipal Corporation	1990-91	0.04
3.	Delhi Electricity Supply Undertaking	1991-92	2.09
4.	New Delhi Municipal Corporation	1997-98	0.71

Thus, the correctness of the above assets too, remained unverified. This was also pointed out in the last Audit Report but no corrective measures have so far been taken by the Council.

- (iii) The Council had been showing assets for Rs 154.85 lakh, Rs 7.16 lakh. Rs 59.14 lakh under

the heads Library Books & CD ROMs, Gifted books and Price Publications, respectively. In the absence of physical verification of these assets and non-maintenance of Stock Register, the correctness of the above assets, too remained unverified.

Sl.No.	Head of Account	Amount as per Receipt and Payment A/c	Amount as per Initial Record
1.	Sale of Priced Publications	0.40	0.35
2.	Photocopying	0.38	0.39
3.	Compilation of Bibliography	0.33	0.32

Non-depiction of actual receipts under their respective heads resulted into misclassification under other heads of receipts.

### 3.4 Unconfirmed Liability

The Council had been showing a sum of Rs 0.23 lakh on account of royalty payable in Balance Sheet since 31.3.98. Since the Council did not make available the details as to whom the said liability pertains, its correctness remained unverified.

### 3.5 Overstatement of Assets

The asset side of Balance Sheet showed asset of Rs 0.80 lakh as Personal Computer under the head 'Loans & Advances'. Although, a sum of Rs 8,800 was recovered during the year from the above loan yet the same was not reflected in the Balance Sheet resulting in overstatement of assets by Rs 0.09 lakh as also understatement of Receipt and Income by the same amount.

### 3.6 Misclassification of Receipts

The initial records of the following receipts did not tally with the figures booked in Receipt and Payment Account of the Council.

### 3.7 Bank Reconciliation Statement

Bank Reconciliation Statement of the Council for the month of March 2001, revealed the following:-

- (i) Cheques issued but not presented for payment amounting to Rs 807.98 lakh. Out of these 69 cheques amounting to Rs 1.27 lakh became time

barred before 31.3.2001, which should have been cancelled and the amount thereof written back in the cash book. Thus cash book did not reflect true and fair picture of cash available in the bank account.

- (ii) Cheques amounting to Rs 516.48 lakh, though deposited in the bank between 3/1998 to 3/2001, had not been credited by the bank.
- (iii) An amount of Rs 0.53 lakh had been wrongly debited by the bank on several occasions between 9/1998 to 3/2001 whereas a sum of Rs 7.46 lakh had been wrongly credited by the bank between 10/1997 to 2/2001.

## 4. General

### 4.1 Accounts Lack Transparency

The policies/accounts of the Council do not indicate treatment of certain items. Such as (i) applicability of Income Tax on Surplus, (ii) exemption from statutory enactments/levies (iii) treatment of contingent liabilities, etc. Hence the accounts lack transparency.

### 4.2 Status of Regional Centres

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the Regional Centres had repeatedly been highlighted in the previous Audit Reports but no remedial action had so far been taken by the Council in this regard. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the regional centres were being

treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these Centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. During the year 2000-2001 the Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs 81.67 lakh (Rs 41.72 lakh under Non-Plan and Rs 39.95 lakh under Plan) to its regional centres.

#### 4.3 Utilisation Certificates

- (i) The Council released Rs 1473.46 lakh (Plan: Rs 686.70 lakh and Non-Plan: Rs 786.76 lakh) as maintenance grant to 27 research institutes during 2000-2001. As per the provisions of the GFRs the grantee institutions should submit the utilisation certificates for the grant received in the prescribed format to the grant releasing agency. The Council did not provide 22 utilisation certificates (21 institutes and one review committee) amounting to Rs 910.75 lakh for the grant released during the year 2000-2001. In the absence of utilisation certificates the purpose for which grants were released could not be vouched safe in the Audit. Although this was pointed out in the previous Audit Report, no remedial action has so far been taken by the Council.
- (ii) The Council received grants amounting to Rs 2604 lakh (Plan : Rs 1290 lakh and Non-Plan Rs 1314 lakh), from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education during the

year 2000-2001. The Council had not submitted the utilisation certificates to the Ministry so far. Besides, unspent grant of Rs 37.68 lakh was not shown as returnable/refundable in the balance sheet of the Council.

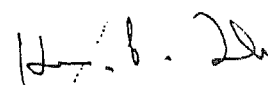
#### 4.4 Depreciation on assets

The asset accounts depict book value of acquisition and do not exclude obsolete, unusable, irreparable and condemned assets and also do not take into account depreciation, with corresponding reduction of capital account. Therefore, the capital and asset accounts are overstated accordingly thereby not giving the correct picture.

#### 4.5 Effect of audit comments on Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipt and Payment Account

The net impact of the comments given in the preceding paras is that assets as on 31.3.2001 were overstated by Rs 26.01 lakh. Receipts were understated by Rs 0.09 lakh and Excess of Income over expenditure for the year 2000-2001 was overstated by Rs 25.83 lakh.

4.6 Draft Audit Report for the year 2000-2001 was issued to the organisation on 29.1.2002 requiring confirmation of facts and figures contained therein as also inviting comments. The organisation did not give any reply to the draft audit report issued on 29.1.2002.



Director General of Audit  
Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 19.4.2002

**Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi**  
**Subject: Reply to the observations made by DGACR Audit Report**  
**for the year 2000-2001**

Para No.	Objections in Brief	Reply
1.	<b>Introduction</b>	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are offered.
2.	<b>Financial arrangements</b>	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are offered.
3.	<b>Comments on Accounts</b>	
3.1	Difference in Capital Fund General and Assets created therefrom.	Necessary rectifications will be carried out in the current financial year, 2001-02.
3.2	Overstatement of Land and Building.	As suggested, necessary rectifications will be carried out in the current financial year, 2001-02.
3.3 (i) (ii) & (iii)	Unconfirmed assets.	It is being examined to take necessary correctives in the matter.
3.4	Unconfirmed Liability.	It is being examined to take necessary correctives in the matter.
3.5	Overstatement of Assets.	Necessary rectifications will be carried out in the year 2001-2002.
3.6	Misclassification of Receipts.	Noted for future compliance.
3.7	Bank Reconciliation Statement.	Noted for compliance.
4.	<b>General</b>	
4.1	Accounts lack transparency.	It is stated that ICSSR is a Registered Society set up by the Govt. of India to promote research in social sciences and is a non-profit making body. As per Section 10(22) of the Income Tax Act, the entire amount received from Govt. of India is utilised for the purpose for which it was given i.e. for promoting social science research, and therefore, the question of paying Income Tax by the ICSSR does not arise.
	Status of Regional Centres.	The status of Regional Centres has recently been considered by the Council and these Centres are now part of ICSSR subject to the approval of Govt. of India.
	Utilization Certificates.	Noted, for compliance.

Depreciation.

As per our existing system of accounting, ICSSR is not charging any depreciation on its assets. However, the matter is being examined and necessary steps are to be taken to reflect the depreciation on assets.

Effect of audit comments on Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account Receipt & Payment Account.

Necessary corrections will be carried out during the year 2001-02.

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Receipts and Payments Account for the Year Ended 31st March 2001**

**RECEIPTS****PAYMENTS**

Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts	Current Year 2000-2001 (Rs.)	Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts	Current Year 2000-2001 (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
	<b>1. Opening Balance</b>			<b>PLAN</b>	
1,440.90	(a) Cash in Hand	2,609.90	-	<b>A. Administration</b>	
864.53	(b) Cash at Bank	<u>13,40,058.96</u>	13,42,668.86	(a) Seminar & Conference	31,64,954.00
	Plan	1,72,529.00		(b) Cultural and Welfare Activities	<u>4,760.00</u>
	Non-Plan	11,70,139.86			<u>31,69,714.00</u>
	<b>2. Grants from Government of India (Min. of H.R.D.)</b>			<b>B. Research</b>	
	Department of Education		1,04,590.00	(a) Honoraria to Consultants	97,018.00
7,49,98,948.00	<b>Plan</b>	12,90,00,000.00	39,58,359.00	(b) Grants to Research Projects	45,57,941.00
10,00,00,000.00	<b>Non-Plan</b>	<u>13,14,00,000.00</u>	26,04,00,000.00	(c) Research Surveys	---
			19,242.00	(d) Administrative Reforms	---
	<b>3. Revenue Realised by Council's own activities : (N.P.)</b>		55,614.00	(e) ICSSR Journals	<u>1,61,683.00</u>
59,457.00	(a) Sale of Priced Publications	39,575.00	89,37,250.00	<b>C. Research Fellowships</b>	
85,092.00	(b) Royalty	77,482.00		(Details in Schedule-1)	83,54,281.00
45,312.00	(c) Photocopying	38,440.00	8,30,615.00	<b>D. Training</b>	
32,681.00	(d) Compilation of Bibliography	33,068.00	52,731.00	(a) Research Methodology	88,462.00
2,251.00	(e) Data Archives	---	1,88,565.00	(b) Other Programmes	1,25,410.00
	<b>4. Other Incomes (N.P.)</b>			<b>E. Study Grants</b>	
	(i) <b>Interest on Advances</b>			(a) Financial assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centres	1,17,216.00
45,704.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	15,250.00	20,120.00	<b>F. Regional Centres</b>	
---	(b) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	682.00	34,75,000.00	(Details in Schedule-2)	39,95,000.00
1,94,330.00	(c) Interest on House Building Advance	<u>2,61,766.00</u>	2,77,698.00	<b>G. Documentation</b>	
	(ii) <b>Sale of Unserviceable/ Obsolete Stores</b>		6,59,240.00	(a) Purchase of Books, Journals, etc.	6,12,303.00
---	(a) Furniture	22,990.00	50,115.00	(b) Grants for Bibliographical and Documentation project	59,100.00
---	(b) Vehicles	---		(c) Honoraria to Consultants	5,000.00
---	(c) Journals	---		(d) Other Documentation Programme and Activity Bibliography on Mahatma Gandhi	20,000.00
5,384.00	(d) Newspaper, etc.	---	4,100.00	(e) Asian Documentation Centre	5,83,236.00
	(iii) <b>Miscellaneous</b>			(f) Binding Charges	900.00
---	(a) Retirement Benefits of Absorbed employees	---	4,63,576.00		
---	(b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	---	34,454.00		
1,94,007.00	(c) Security Deposit from Contractors	1,93,194.00			

7,06,446.75	(d) Interest on Short-Term Deposits	1,13,424.00	---	(g) EoLDD-IDPAD	1,50,000.00	
			1,25,411.00	(h) Training & Workshop	900.00	
3,70,512.03	(e) Miscellaneous Receipts	3,20,216.18	3,67,912.00	(i) CDROM's	55,000.00	
			---	(j) Computer equipment	4,14,788.00	
---	(f) Receipt for Guest House services	73,550.00	---	(k) Asia Pacific and the Global Order Seminar	60,28,414.00	79,29,641.00
		7,00,384.18	---			
	<b>5. Recovery of Advances (NP)</b>					
1,11,292.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	1,30,828.00		<b>H. Data Archives</b>		
1,22,100.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance	---	60,000.00	Guidance and Consultancy Services	80,000.00	
2,82,209.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	2,00,162.00	---	Grants for data organization	1,97,901.00	
2,400.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	17,550.00	---	Institution based Data Banks	1,60,000.00	4,37,901.00
		3,48,540.00				
1,38,14,781.00	<b>6. Remittances(N.P.)</b> 1,87,03,790.00					
	<b>7. Total receipts (2 to 6)</b>					
			21,154.00			
7,49,98,948.00	Plan	12,90,00,000.00	2,66,300.00			
11,60,73,958.78	Non-Plan	15,16,41,967.18	6,43,514.00			
			1,21,893.00			
			81,899.00			
			---			

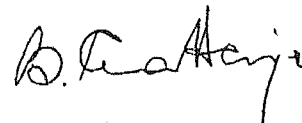
19,10,75,212.21	28,19,84,636.04		
	63,504.00	(j) Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	4,05,833.00
	1,89,651.00	(k) Visit of ICSSR Staff Abroad	6,64,248.00
	11,350.00	(l) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	---
	15,407.00	(m) Honoraria to Consultants	26,429.00
	11,095.00	(n) South Africa Visit	---
	25,000.00	(o) ICSSR-IIAS Seminar	16,000.00
	---	(p) Andre Malraux Programme	4,32,643.00 92,65,152.00
	3,16,52,578.00	<b>K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions</b> (Details in Schedule-3)	6,86,69,770.00
		<b>L. Other Programmes</b>	
	3,98,250.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists	4,80,750.00
	9,94,108.00	(b) Seminars and Conferences	30,64,495.00
	20,00,000.00	(c) IASSI Seminar	20,00,000.00
	16,514.00	(d) Work Studies	---
	37,673.00	(e) Development Activities	55,45,245.00
		<b>O. Purchase of Furniture/ Equipment</b>	
	6,71,510.00	(a) Furniture	2,48,912.00
	25,13,277.00	(b) Computer Equipment	15,02,494.00
	10,65,230.00	(c) Other Equipment	17,06,757.00
	---	(d) Staff Car/Vehicles	3,61,552.00 38,19,715.00
	23,14,591.00	<b>Q. Land and Building</b>	
		Building	3,15,502.00
	69,43,657.00	Maintenance of Office Building	1,03,74,915.00 1,06,90,417.00
	7,48,27,471.00	<b>R. Total Payments under Plan</b>	12,80,68,344.00
		<b>NON-PLAN</b>	
	1,54,37,475.35	<b>A. Administration</b> (Details in Schedule-4)	1,93,99,662.40
	1,03,87,226.00	<b>B. Research</b> (Details in Schedule-4)	1,05,74,059.00
	---	<b>C. Research Fellowships</b> (Details in Schedule-1)	---
	---	<b>D. Training</b>	---
	---	<b>E. Study Grants</b>	---
	30,02,000.00	<b>F. Regional Centres</b> (Details in Schedule-2)	41,72,000.00
19,10,75,212.21	28,19,84,636.04	<b>G. Documentation</b> (Details in Schedule-4)	86,64,311.00

19,10,75,212.21	28,19,84,636.04		
	25,95,399.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule-4)	26,39,000.00
	25,24,841.00	I. Publications (Details in Schedule-4)	26,52,098.00
	5,49,00,000.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule-3)	7,86,76,000.00
	---	L. Other Programmes	---
	9,70,98,099.35	Total of A to L Non-Plan	12,67,77,130.40
		M. Loans and advances	
	5,91,500.00	(a) House Building Advance	95,000.00
	2,37,280.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	3,35,505.00
	18,000.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	3,000.00
	1,39,500.00	(d) Festival	---
	80,000.00	(e) Computer Advance	4,33,505.00
		N. Provident Fund	
	46,128.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	47,708.00
	3,00,000.00	(b) Transfer to GPF	11,50,000.00
		P. Retirement Benefits	
	22,19,441.00	(a) Pension including Commutation of Pension	22,99,423.00
	16,137.00	(b) Gratuity	5,27,471.00
		S. Deposits	
	3,43,320.00	Security Deposit Refunded to Contractors	2,10,321.00
	1,38,15,667.00	T. Remittances	1,87,02,904.00
		Closing Balance	
	2,609.90	(a) Cash in Hand	1,114.90
	13,40,058.96	(b) Cash at Bank	37,66,714.74
		Plan	11,04,185.00
		Non-Plan	26,63,644.64

19,10,75,212.21	Grand Total	28,19,84,636.04	19,10,75,212.21	Grand Total	28,19,84,636.04
-----------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Income and Expenditure Account for the Year Ended 31st March 2001**

EXPENDITURE			INCOME		
Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)	Head of Account	Current Year 2000-2001 (Rs.)	Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts	Current year 2000-2001 (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	4	5	6
1,54,37,475.35	A. Administration	N.P. 1,93,99,662.40 P 31,69,714.00		<b>Grants for Revenue Expenditure from Government of India</b>	
1,03,87,226.00	B. Research Grant	N.P. 1,05,74,059.00 P 48,16,642.00		Ministry of Human Resource Development	
41,37,805.00				Dept. of Education	
---	C. Research Fellowship	N.P. --- P 83,54,281.00	10,00,00,000.00 6,62,61,630.00	N.P. 13,14,00,000.00 P 12,26,38,342.00	
89,37,250.00					
8,83,346.00	D. Training	P. 2,13,872.00			
20,120.00	E. Study Grants	P. 1,17,216.00			
30,02,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P. 41,72,000.00 P 39,95,000.00		<b>Revenue realized on Council's activities</b>	
34,75,000.00				Sale of priced Publications	
82,51,158.00	G. Documentation	N.P. 86,64,311.00 P 65,00,323.00	59,457.00 85,092.00	39,575.00 98,178.00	
2,57,511.00				- Royalty receipts	
25,95,399.00	H. Data Archives	N.P. 26,39,000.00 P 4,37,901.00	45,312.00 32,681.00	38,440.00 33,068.00	
60,000.00				- Photocopying	
25,30,147.00	I. Publication	N.P. 26,45,610.00 P 2,46,655.00	2,251.00 2,40,034.00	--- 2,77,698.00	
4,09,347.00				- Compilation of bibliography	
	J. International Collaboration	P. 92,65,152.00		- Data Archives	
58,66,994.00				- Interest on advances	
	K. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P. 7,86,76,000.00 P 6,86,69,770.00	---	2,77,698.00 ---	
5,49,00,000.00				- Leave salary & pension contribution	
3,16,52,578.00			3,70,512.03 7,06,446.75	3,20,216.18 1,13,424.00	
34,46,545.00	L. Other Programmes	P. 55,45,245.00		- Miscellaneous receipts	
79,460.00	M. Festival	P. ---	5,384.00	- Interest on Short term deposits	
	N. Provident Fund	-		22,990.00	
46,128.00	Council's Contribution	NP 47,708.00		- Sale of unserviceable absolute Store etc.	
22,35,578.00	P. Retirement Benefits	NP 28,26,894.00		Receipts for Guest House Services	
69,43,657.00	Q. Maintenance of Building	P 1,03,74,915.00		73,550.00	
	Excess of income over expenditure	37,03,550.78			
22,54,075.43					
<b>16,78,08,799.78</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>25,50,55,481.18</b>	<b>16,78,08,799.78</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>25,50,55,481.18</b>

Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2001**

**LIABILITIES****ASSETS**

Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.) (1)	Funds and Liabilities (2)	Current Year 2000-2001 (Rs.) (3)	Previous Year 1999-2000 (Rs.) (4)	Assets (5)	Current Year 2000-2001 (6)
	<b>- Capital Fund General</b>			<b>Land and Building</b>	
	Opening Balance 14,91,62,617.06		9,50,73,256.00	Opening Balance 9,50,73,256.00	
	<u>Additions during the Year</u>			Additions <u>3,15,502.00</u>	9,53,88,758.00
	- Capital Grant 55,64,535.00		10,99,494.41	<b>Vehicles</b>	14,61,046.41
	IDPAD 72,328.00				
	ICMR <u>55,450.00</u>			<b>Furniture and Equipment</b>	
	56,92,313.00			Opening Balance 3,76,71,094.23	
14,91,62,617.06	Less Written off <u>27,17,960.00</u>	15,21,36,970.06		Additions <u>40,00,729.00</u>	
	<b>Capital Fund-Gifted Books</b>			4,16,71,823.23	
	Opening Balance 6,81,327.95		3,76,71,094.23	Less written off 27,17,960.00	3,89,53,863.23
6,81,327.95	Additions <u>34,635.00</u>	7,15,962.95		<b>Library Books &amp; CD ROMS</b>	
	<b>Capital Fund-Priced</b>			Opening Balance 1,42,90,872.42	
53,51,417.06	Publications Per Contra (Annexure-V)	59,13,873.06	1,42,90,872.42	Additions <u>11,94,556.00</u>	1,54,85,428.42
	<b>Other Funds :</b>			<b>Gifted Books</b>	
3,95,43,176.82	- Provident Fund 4,73,88,808.82	6,81,327.95		Opening Balance 6,81,327.95	
1,08,190.13	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund 1,23,335.13		53,51,417.06	Additions <u>34,635.00</u>	7,15,962.95
1,76,414.45	- UNESCO Project 1,83,201.45			<b>Stock A/c. of Priced Publications</b>	
52,910.67	- Anthropology Account 56,810.67			(Details in Schedule-5) 59,13,873.06	
50,383.85	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies 10,076.85			<b>Debtors</b>	
8,71,712.85	- ICSSR-ICMR Health for All project 6,45,017.85		67,120.00	- Journals subscribed but not received 1,09,478.00	
54,39,750.55	- ICSSR-IDPAD IV Phase 35,50,754.55		8,554.18	- Royalty receivable 29,250.18	
93,023.15	- ICSSR-AASSREC 97,488.15			- Deposits with other deptt./Local bodies 3,07,884.00	
	<b>Other Liabilities</b>			- Advances to suppliers 69,461.00	
23,212.85	- Royalty payable 23,212.85			- Security Deposit 27,000.00	
2,46,611.00	- Security Deposits 2,29,484.00		1,20,286.00	Paper - Closing stock 6,488.00	
1,24,616.42	- Sundry Creditors 5,216.42			- Sundry debtors ---	
11,50,000.00	Balance Transferred to CPF ---			<b>Loans and Advances</b>	
	<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>			- Motor Conveyances 5,87,340.00	
15,47,944.71	- Account 15,47,944.71		14,76,567.94	- Other Conveyances 1,146.00	
	(+) <u>37,03,550.78</u>	52,51,495.49	80,000.00	- House Building 13,71,405.94	
				- Personal Computers 80,000.00	
				<b>Provident Fund</b>	
			3,25,62,325.00	- Investments 3,90,56,325.00	
				- Interest accrued but not received 80,17,266.00	
			50,27,487.00	ICSSR Main Account ---	
			11,50,000.00	- Cash at Canara Bank 3,15,217.82	
			8,03,364.82	<b>Other Fund Balances</b>	
				Sarabhai Memorial Trust	
				- Investment ---	
			70,000.00		
<b>20,46,23,309.52</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>21,63,31,708.30</b>			


20,46,23,309.52 Grand Total 21,63,31,708.30

17,495.13	- UCO Bank	18,224.13	
20,695.00	- Canara Bank	1,05,111.00	1,23,335.13
<b>Anthropology Account</b>			
35,766.77	- S.B.I.	35,766.77	
17,143.90	- UCO Bank	21,043.90	56,810.67
<b>UNESCO Project</b>			
1,867.45	- UCO Bank	1,945.45	
1,74,547.00	- Canara Bank	1,81,256.00	1,83,201.45
<b>ICSSR's Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies</b>			
396.00	- Cash	396.00	
6,395.85	- UCO Bank	6,662.85	
43,592.00	- Canara Bank	3,018.00	10,076.85
<b>ICSSR - ICMR Health for All project</b>			
1,232.00	- Cash in hand	---	
8,238.85	- UCO Bank	8,581.85	
8,62,242.00	- Canara Bank	6,36,436.00	6,45,017.85
<b>ICSSR - IDPAD Phase-IV</b>			
1,04,881.90	- UCO Bank	1,04,881.90	
53,34,868.65	- Canara Bank	34,45,872.65	35,50,754.55
<b>ICSSR - AASSREC A/C</b>			
93,023.15	- UCO Bank		97,488.15
<b>Closing Balance</b>			
13,40,058.96	- Cash at Bank	37,66,714.74	
2,609.90	- Cash in Hand	1,114.90	37,67,829.64

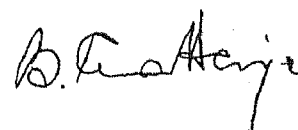
20,46,23,309.52 Grand Total 21,63,31,708.30 20,46,23,309.52 Grand Total 21,63,31,708.30

**Disclosure of Accounting Policy**

- The Council is following all rules and regulations and accounting policies as laid down by the Government of India for the maintenance of accounts. Depreciation of fixed assets etc., is hence not charged in the account.
- The accounts of the Council are maintained on cash basis excepting in respect of Publication Accounts and Provident Fund Accounts where these are maintained on accrual basis.



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



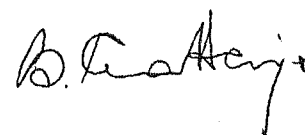
Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account - Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)**  
**(B) Receipt and Payments Account for the Year 2000-2001**

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance: Canara Bank	8,03,364.82	---
Subscription received	1,03,83,096.00	---
Interest on investments	21,03,360.00	---
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	47,708.00	---
Transfer From ICSSR Main Account	11,50,000.00	---
Withdrawals & Advances	---	76,78,077.00
P.F. Investment Account	---	64,94,000.00
Bank Charges	---	234.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	---	3,15,217.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,44,87,528.82</b>	<b>1,44,87,528.82</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



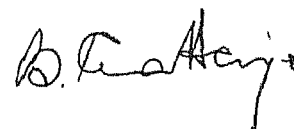
Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**(C) Income and Expenditure Account for the year 2000-2001**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs.)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	43,23,785.00	Interest Received A/c.	21,03,360.00
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	8,70,537.00
Bank Charges	234.00		12,32,823.00
		Interest accrued during the year 2000-2001	35,50,566.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure	7,69,120.00	(+) Add Previous Year adjustment	<u>3,09,750.00</u>
			38,60,316.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,93,139.00</b>		<b>50,93,139.00</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**(D) Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2001**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Subscribers' A/c		Interest	
Opening Balance	3,74,30,995.00	Interest accrued but not received upto 31.3.2000	50,27,487.00
Add: Subscription Received	1,03,83,096.00	Less : received during 2000-01	<u>8,70,537.00</u>
CPF Contribution	47,708.00		41,56,950.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>43,23,785.00</u> 5,21,85,584.00	Add: Previous year Adjustment	3,09,750.00
Less: Withdrawals	<u>76,78,077.00</u>	Add: Interest accrued during the year 2000-01	<u>35,50,566.00</u>
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>			80,17,266.00
Opening Balance	21,12,181.82	<b>Investment</b>	
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the Year 2000-01	7,69,120.00	Opening Balance	3,25,62,325.00
	28,81,301.82	Add: During the year 2000-01	<u>64,94,000.00</u>
		<b>Bank Balance</b>	3,90,56,325.00
		Canara Bank	3,15,217.82
	<b>4,73,88,808.82</b>		<b>4,73,88,808.82</b>

Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY"**  
**Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 1636 - UCO Bank

Account No. 50/65364 - SBI

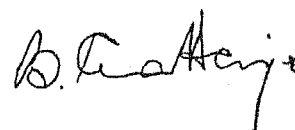
**RECEIPTS**

**PAYMENTS**

	Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)	
Opening balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
Uco Bank	17,143.90		UCO Bank	21,043.90	
SBI	<u>35,766.77</u>	52,910.67	SBI	<u>35,766.77</u>	56,810.67
Subscriptions		3,215.00			
Interest received		685.00			
		<b>56,810.67</b>			<b>56,810.67</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "UNESCO Project" Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 623 Uco Bank


Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

**RECEIPTS****PAYMENTS**

Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)		
Opening balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	1,867.45		Uco. Bank	1,945.45	
Canara Bank	1,74,547.00	1,76,414.54	Canara Bank	1,81,256.00	1,83,201.45
Interest Received	6,787.00				
	<b>1,83,201.45</b>			<b>1,83,201.45</b>	



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST"**  
**Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 1371 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50055 - Canara Bank

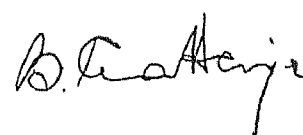
**RECEIPTS**

**PAYMENTS**

Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)	
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Cash	Nil	Cash	Nil
Uco Bank	17,495.13	Uco Bank	18,224.13
Canara Bank	<u>20,695.00</u>	Canara Bank	1,05,111.00
Encashment of FDR	70,000.00		1,23,335.13
Interest received from Bank	15,145.00		
	<b>1,23,335.13</b>		<b>1,23,335.13</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"**  
**Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 1487 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50038 - Canara Bank

**RECEIPTS****PAYMENTS**

		Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Salary		1,44,713.00
Cash	1,232.00		Programmes		55,456.00
Uco Bank	8,238.85		Furniture Equipment		55,450.00
Canara Bank	<u>8,62,242.00</u>	8,71,712.85	TA to Staff		7,308.00
Interest received		36,312.00	Bank Charges		80.00
			Closing Balance		
			Cash	Nil	
			Uco Bank	8,581.85	
			Canara Bank	<u>6,36,436.00</u>	<u>6,45,017.85</u>
		<b>9,08,024.85</b>			<b>9,08,024.85</b>

Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-SPONSORED PROGRAMMES ON TRIBAL STUDIES" Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 1369 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50037 - Canara Bank

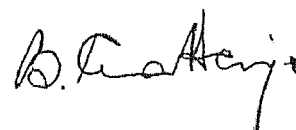
**RECEIPTS**

**PAYMENTS**

Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)	
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	42,413.00
Cash	396.00	Closing Balance	
Uco Bank	6,395.85	Cash	396.00
Canara Bank	<u>43,592.00</u>	Uco Bank	6,662.85
	50,383.85	Canara Bank	<u>3,018.00</u>
			10,076.85
Interest received	2,106.00		
	<b>52,489.85</b>		<b>52,489.85</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

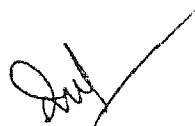
**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE IV"**  
**Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 33 UCO Bank

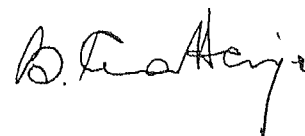
Account No. 00001 Canara Bank

**RECEIPTS****PAYMENTS**

	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	57,02,684.00
Cash - Nil		T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	7,45,782.00
Uco Bank - 1,04,881.90		Salaries	5,10,860.00
Canara Bank - <u>53,34,868.65</u>	54,39,750.55	Publication	87,960.00
Dutch Contribution	40,00,000.00	Furniture & Equipment	72,328.00
Council's Contribution	12,50,000.00	Hospitality	6,091.00
Subscription Received	1,05,000.00	Contingency/Stationery	18,190.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	3,25,000.00	Telephone Charges	61,876.00
Transfer from Main A/C	1,19,700.00	Hon. To Consultants	1,700.00
		Bank Charges	430.00
		<b>EO LDD Project -</b>	
		Programme	2,52,011.00
		Salaries	<u>2,28,784.00</u>
			4,80,795.00
		Closing balance	
		Cash	Nil
		UCO Bank	1,04,881.90
		Canara Bank	34,45,872.65
			35,50,754.55
	<b>1,12,39,450.55</b>		<b>1,12,39,450.55</b>



Sd/-  
 (N.K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR



Sd/-  
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

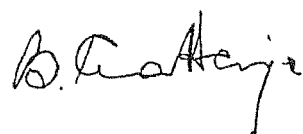
**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2000-2001**

Account No. 1807 Uco Bank

RECEIPTS			PAYMENTS		
Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)		
Opening Balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
Bank	93,023.15	93,023.15	Uco Bank	<u>97,488.15</u>	97,488.15
Interest received		4,465.00			
		<b>97,448.15</b>			<b>97,488.15</b>



Sd/-  
(N.K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Sd/-  
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## SCHEDULE-I

## Details of Payments Under C - Research Fellowship 2000-2001

	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>
(a) National Fellowships	4,80,222.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	17,34,053.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	4,65,067.00
(d) <u>Doctoral Fellowships</u>	
(1) Institutional Fellowships	13,72,282.00
(2) Centrally Administered Fellowships	16,64,256.00
(3) Open Doctoral Fellowships	5,65,212.00
(4) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	4,95,042.00
(e) Contingency Grant	19,735.00
(f) Foundation Day Fellowships	---
(g) Honoraria to Consultants	52,324.00
(h) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	15,06,088.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,54,281.00</b>

**SCHEDULE-2****Details of Payments Under F – Regional Centres 2000-2001**

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>	<i>Non-Plan (Rs.)</i>	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>
(a) Mumbai	9,30,000.00	6,65,000.00
(b) Hyderabad	8,95,000.00	5,30,000.00
(c) Kolkata	5,67,000.00	4,80,000.00
(d) Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	7,70,000.00	6,10,000.00
(e) Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	8,95,000.00	15,85,000.00
(f) New Delhi	1,15,000.00	1,25,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,72,000.00</b>	<b>39,95,000.00</b>

## SCHEDULE-3

**Details of Payments under K - Maintenance and Development  
Grants to Research Institutes for the Year 2000-2001**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name of the Centre/Institute</i>	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>	<i>Non-Plan (Rs.)</i>
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram	37,70,000.00	76,55,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	40,70,000.00	76,50,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	45,78,000.00	58,06,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	17,70,000.00	71,50,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	53,20,000.00	66,30,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	14,70,000.00	22,80,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	---	---
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	12,40,000.00	18,55,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	33,40,000.00	23,95,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	20,90,000.00	55,20,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	24,00,000.00	29,65,000.00
12.	G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	20,95,000.00	29,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	24,90,000.00	32,80,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	22,05,000.00	11,05,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	11,00,000.00	24,55,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	15,50,000.00	25,70,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	14,10,000.00	39,20,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	21,72,000.00	42,80,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	23,55,000.00	52,65,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	11,75,000.00	29,95,000.00
21.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	40,90,000.00	---
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	33,65,000.00	---
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	57,95,000.00	---
24.	Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	38,85,000.00	---
25.	Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	24,00,000.00	---
26.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	13,25,000.00	---
27.	Dr. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	9,00,000.00	---
28.	Review Committee	3,09,770.00	---
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,86,69,770.00</b>	<b>7,86,76,000.00</b>

## SCHEDULE - 4

## Details of Expenditure under various Sub-heads under Non-Plan 2000-2001

S. No.	Sub-Heads	A Administration (Rs.)	B Research (Rs.)	G Documentation (Rs.)	H Data Archives (Rs.)	I Publications (Rs.)
1.	Pay of officers	20,47,431.00	32,59,251.00	20,50,804.00	9,18,949.00	6,43,842.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	34,34,356.00	24,06,074.00	25,82,255.00	4,00,343.00	6,88,214.00
3.	Dearness Allowance	19,43,047.00	21,51,859.00	17,24,533.00	5,28,621.00	4,83,387.00
4.	City Compensatory Allowance	1,61,693.00	1,67,665.00	1,35,611.00	39,960.00	36,229.00
5.	House Rent Allowance	14,03,515.00	15,70,722.00	12,40,806.00	3,45,523.00	3,61,298.00
6.	Transport Allowances	1,91,545.00	2,76,320.00	1,98,200.00	74,400.00	60,658.00
7.	Overtime Allowance	1,10,441.00	---	1,581.00	---	---
8.	Other Allowances & Honorarium	4,87,763.00	2,52,620.00	1,44,252.00	43,129.00	51,664.00
9.	Medical Expenses	2,04,349.00	3,09,295.00	1,36,655.00	27,124.00	32,303.00
10.	Travel Expenses of Staff	84,567.00	1,26,524.00	35,157.00	28,018.00	1,690.00
11.	Travel Expenses of Council Members/its Committees	5,63,626.00	---	---	---	---
12.	Contingency	11,88,307.00	53,729.00	3,35,267.00	---	17,668.00
13.	Stationery	5,57,332.00	---	---	---	---
14.	Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture/Equipment	3,71,923.00	---	79,190.00	---	---
15.	Telephone Charges	11,22,836.40	---	---	---	---
16.	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	6,74,220.00	---	---	---	---
17.	Advertisement Expenses	3,38,388.00	---	---	---	---
18.	Liveries	53,326.00	---	---	---	---
19.	Hospitality	3,13,127.00	---	---	---	---
20.	Rent of Building	90,000.00	---	---	---	---
21.	Water and Electricity Charges	77,268.00	---	---	---	---
22.	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	35,627.00	---	---	---	---
23.	Membership Fee	73,935.00	---	---	---	---
24.	Audit Fees	57,880.00	---	---	---	---
25.	Bank Charges	---	---	---	---	---
26.	Postage and Telegrams	3,11,897.00	---	---	---	---
27.	Property Tax	33,65,000.00	---	---	---	---
28.	Legal Expenses	1,36,263.00	---	---	---	---
29.	Guidance and Consultancy Services	---	---	---	---	---
30.	Maintenance of Computers	---	---	---	---	---
31.	Purchase of Consumables for Computer	---	---	---	2,32,933.00	---
32.	Purchase of Paper	---	---	---	---	1,28,011.00
33.	Non-Priced Publications	---	---	---	---	1,46,134.00
34.	Exhibition Expenses	---	---	---	---	1,000.00
Total		1,93,99,662.40	1,05,74,059.00	86,64,311.00	26,39,000.00	26,52,098.00

## SCHEDULE 5

## Proforma Statement of Account Stock of Priced Publications

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Opening balance on 1st April, 2000	---	53,51,417.06
2. Add : Additions in 2000-2001		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	7,97,123.00	---
(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	---	---
3. Add : Royalty Paid/payable to authors for 2000-2001	---	---
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2000-2001 for printing priced publications	8,971.00	---
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	---	8,06,094.00
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	65,960	---
7. Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publishers during 2000-2001	98,178.00	---
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	79,500.00	---
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	---	(-) 2,43,638.00
Closing balance on 31-3-2001 (1+5+9)	---	59,13,873.06

**Note :** The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price up to 1989-90 and at cost price from 1990-91 onwards.

**SCHEDULE-6****Security Deposit From Contractors**

Opening Balance	-	Rs.	2,46,611.00
Add : Received during 2000-2001	-	Rs.	1,93,194.00
	-	Rs.	4,39,805.00
Less Refunded during the year 2000-2001	-	Rs.	2,10,321.00
	-	Rs.	2,29,484.00